COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
10 NOV 1967

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/mycopathologia_1967_1-25_index

US
CM1
562c
P

MYCOPATHOLOGIA

ET

MYCOLOGIA APPLICATA

FUNDATORES:

R. CIFERRI

P. REDAELLI

EDENDA CURAVIT:

TIBOR BENEDEK

Chicago, Ill.

EDITORES:

S. Akai, Kyoto — J. Alkiewicz, Poznán — F. de Almeida, São Paulo — A. N. Aravysky, Leningrad — A. E. de Arêa Leão, Rio de Janeiro — J. A. von Arx, Baarn — A. Avram, Bucharest — J. Biguet, Lille — S. R. Bose, Calcutta — Wm. BridgeCooke, Cincinnati, Ohio — Roy F. Cain, Toronto — H. Campins, Barquisimeto — J. W. Carmichael, Edmonton, Alb. — A. L. Carrión, San Juan, P. R. — A. Castellani, Lisboa — A. Catanei, Alger — A. Chaves Batista, Pernambuco — L. Chmel, Bratislava — N. F. Conant, Durham, N. C. — J. N. Couch, Chapel Hill, N. C. — S. N. Dasgupta, Lucknow — Bice Della Torre, Milan — C. W. Dodge, Burlington, Vt. — E. Drouhet, Paris — E. Beatrix Durie, Lidcombe, N. S. W. — C. W. Emmons, Washington, D. C. — R. Evolceanu, Bucharest — E. Fejér, Budapest — G. W. Fischer, Pulmann, Wash. — A. da Fonseca, Rio de Janeiro — Dorothea Frey, Sydney — A. Gonzalez Ochoa, Mexico, D. F. — H. Götz, Essen — L. Grigoraki, Marseille — E. I. Grin, Sarajevo — E. Hazen, Albany N. Y. — R. Heim, Paris — M. Hejtmánek, Olomouc — Nora Hejtmánková-Uhrová, Olomouc — D. Janke, Fulda — R. Kaden, Berlin — M. N. Kamat, Poona — P. N. Kashkin, Leningrad — F. D. Kern, State College, Pa. — A. M. Kligman, Philadelphia, Pa. — H. H. Kuehn, Bristol, Pa. — C. da Silva Lacaz, São Paulo — A. T. Londero, Santa Maria — J. E. Mackinnon, Montevideo — F. Mariat, Paris — Mary J. Marples, Dunedin — G. W. Martin, Iowa City — Margaret E. di Menna, New Zealand — J. Meyer, Strasbourg — H. Pereiro Miguens, Santiago de Compostela — R. Morquer, Toulouse — E. M. Mrak, Davis, Calif. — P. Negroni, Buenos Aires — A. Negru, Bucharest — F. L. Niño, Buenos Aires — M. Otčenášek, Prague — L. Ožegović, Sarajevo — A. Pilat, Praha — P. Pinetti, Cagliari — F. Reiss, New York — E. Rivalier, Paris — R. Sartory, Strasbourg — J. Schwarz, Cincinnati — F. J. Seaver, Winter Park, Fla. — G. Ségretain, Paris — R. Singer, Buenos Aires — A. H. Smith, Ann Arbor, Mich. — F. K. Sparrow, Ann Arbor ,Mich. — J. A. Stevenson, Beltsville, Md. — C. V. Subramanian, Madras — S. Szathmáry, Karcag — Y. Takahashi, Sendai — M. J. Thirumalachar, Pimpri, Poona — T. Tsuchiva, Tokyo — C. Vermeil, Nantes — O. Verona, Pisa — G. A. de Vries, Baarn — S. A. Waksman, New Brunswick, N. J. — L. E. Wehmeyer, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GENERAL INDEX

to

VOLS. I—XXV

UITGEVERIJ Dr. W. JUNK — DEN HAAG — 1967

Printed in The Netherlands by
n.v. Dijkstra's Drukkerij v.h. Boekdrukkerij Gebroeders Hoitsema, Groningen

CONTENTS

AUTHOR INDEX 1

INDEX OF NEW TAXA 35
Agaricales 35
Blastocladiales 35
Chytridiales 35
Dothideales 35
Endomycetales 36
Entomophthorales 36
Erysiphales 36
Eurotiales 38
Hemisphaeriales 38
Hypocreales 38
Hysteriales 38
Lagenidiales 38
Melanconiales 38
Moniliales 39
Mucorales 42
Myriangiales 43
Perisporiales 43
Sphaeriales 43
Sphaeropsidales 43
Tremellales 46
Tuberales 46
Uredinales 46
Ustilaginales 47

Actinomycetales 47
Algae 47
Cyanophyceae 47
Nematoda 47

SYSTEMATIC INDEX 49
Actinomyces and Actinomycosis 49
Airborne Fungi 50
Antibiotics 50
Ascomycetes 51
Aspergillus and Aspergillosis 53
Basidiomycetes 54
Blastomycosis (North American) 54
Blastomycosis (South American) 55
Candida and Candidiasis (Monilia) 55
Chemistry and Physiology 58
Chromoblastomycosis 62
Coccidioidomycosis 62
Cotton Diseases 63
Cryptococcus and Cryptococcosis 63
Dermatophytes and Dermatophytosis 64
Fungi Imperfecti 68
Histoplasma and Histoplasmosis 72
Industrial Mycology 73

Laboratory Methods 74
Maduromycosis 75
Medical and Veterinary Mycology 76
Myxomycetes 80
Nomenclature and Classification 80
Personalia 81
Phycomycetes 82
Piedra 83
Plant Pathogenic Fungi 83
Rhinosporidiosis 86
Soil Fungi 87
Sporotrichosis 87
Varia 87
Wheat and Corn Rusts 88
Yeasts 89

Gallery of Contemporary Noted Mycologists 91

AUTHOR INDEX

R. Aboulafia see **C. A. Fuentes** . . . . . VI, 176
M. Adrianza, A. Recagno & R. Ascanio: La función ventilo-respiratoria en paracoccidioidomicosis de localización pulmonar . XV, 163
G. P. Agarwal: Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (M.P.). VIII . . . . . XVII, 309
—: **& S. K. Hasija:** Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh)- X. Some Cercosporae. II.. . . . . XXIII, 314
—: **& V. P. Sahni:** Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh)- IX. . . . . XXII, 245
V. Agnihothrudu: Notes on Fungi from North-East India X. *Chaetospermum camelliae* sp. nov. on tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Küntze) . . . . . XVI, 113
—: A Comparison of Some Techniques for the Isolation of Fungi from Tea Soils . . . . . XVI, 235
—: Notes on Fungi from North-East India - XXII. Some Species of *Hypoxylon* from Assam . . . . . XXIII, 111
—: Notes on Fungi from North-East India - XV. A New Species of *Schizotrichum* from Assam . . . . . XIX, 21
V. P. Agnihotri: Studies on Aspergilli. VI. The Utilization of Amino Acids in Mixtures by Some Ascosporic Members of the *Aspergillus nidulans* Group . . . . . XVII, 354
—: Studies on *Colletotrichum capsici*. III. The Effect of Initial pH on the Growth and Amino Acid Composition . . . . . XX, 75
—: Some Pathological Studies of *Alternaria tenuis* Causing Leaf Spot Disease of *Areca catechu* . . . . . XXI, 64
—: Studies on Aspergilli. XVI. Effect of pH, Temperature and Carbon and Nitrogen Interaction . . . . . XXIV, 305
M. Ahmad & Md. Abdul Azeez Khan: Studies on Baker's Yeasts of East Pakistan II . . . . . XIV, 9
N. Ahmed & Q. A. Ahmed: Selection of Antagonistic Soil Microbes Against a Few Fungal Pathogens of *Piper betle* L. . . . . XXI, 334
Q. A. Ahmed see **N. Ahmed** XXI, 334.
—: see **M. Husain** XIV, 24.
—: see **M. A. Wadud** XVIII, 107.
L. Ajello: Observations on the Epidemiology of Histoplasmosis . XV, 231
—: Present Day Concepts of the Dermatophytes . . . . . XVII, 315
—, **T. Briceño-Maaz, H. Campins & J. C. Moore:** Isolation of *Histoplasma capsulatum* from an Oil Bird (*Steatornis caripensis*) Cave in Venezuela . . . . . XII, 199
— **& L. K. Georg:** In vitro Hair Cultures for Differentiating between Atypical Isolates of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . VIII, 3
—: see **W. Kaplan** XII, 101; XIV, 1.
—: see **E. S. McDonough** XIII, 113.
S. Akai: In Memoriam Dr. Takewo Hemmi (1889—1959). . . . XIII, 72
R. Albornoz see **J. Convit** XV, 394.
I. Alecrim, C. W. Dodge & H. Texeira: First Cases of Histoplasmosis Diagnosed in Recife, Brasil . . . . . XXI, 204
C. J. Alexopoulus see **G. G. Zabka** XVI, 262.
M. M. Ali: Comparison of the Physiology of Three Isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . . . . XVII, 261
—: Multiple Temperature Optima in *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . XVII, 289

—: Factors Influencing Formation of Acervuli and Conidia by *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . . . . XIX, 94
—: Factors Influencing Pathogenicity of Three Isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on Wheat . . . . . XIX, 161
F. de Almeida: Study of a Black Grain Mycetoma Due to *Actinomyces paraguayensis* Almeida n. sp. . . . . II, 201
—: Algunos datos sobre la criptococosis en América del Sur . . . XV, 389
I. Alteras: Critical Survey of Medical Mycology in Romanian People's Republic for the Years 1952—1962 . . . . . XXIII, 68
— **& M. Conu:** Un nouveau cas de dermatomycose humaine dû à *Trichophyton gallinae*. Considération sur la position de cette espèce dans la classification des dermatophytes . . . . . XVI, 249
— **& M. Gavrilescu:** Considérations sur la parabiose des dermatophytes dans les cultures cellulaires (Recherches préliminaires) . XXV, 61
—: see **A. Avram** IX, 288.
—: see **R. Evolceanu** X, 71; XI, 196; XII, 223; XIII, 15; XIV, 359; XVI, 35; XVI, 342; XIX, 24; XX, 328, 333.
R. W. Ames see **R. Singer** IX, 261.
A. Amira see **P. Redaelli** VI, 7.
S. Ananthanarayanan: *Volutella Kamatii* sp. nov. from India . . XVIII, 147
—: The Genus *Sclerospora* in India . . . . . XX, 315
—: A New Species of *Elsinoe* from India . . . . . XXI, 208
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae IV . . . . . XXII, 1
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae V . . . . . XXII, 8
—: A New Species of *Phyllosticta* and its Associated Ascigerous Stage XXII, 96
—: *Micronectria agharkarii* sp. nov. from India . . . . . XXII, 137
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. VI . . . . . XXIII, 346
M. B. Anderson see **C. R. Owen** I, 10.
H. S. Andleigh: In Vitro Study of Antifungal Activity of Pentamidine and Stilbamidine . . . . . VIII, 135
—: Etiology of Maduromycosis in India . . . . . VIII, 138
—: A Note on the Growth of *Malassezia furfur* . . . . . IX, 20
—: Use of Achromycin in the Preparation of Selective Media for Fungi . . . . . XII, 159
—: Investigations into the Role of Fungi in Pulmonary Diseases . XII, 278
—: Rapid Identification of *Candida albicans* . . . . . XXIII, 81
S. Andrieu see **J. Biguet** XVII, 239; XIX, 315.
N. Angelov see **K. Balabanov** XXIV, 265.
A. Angulo Ortega: Las formas circunscritas de histoplasmosis pulmonar (Histoplasmomas) . . . . . XV, 217
— **& L. Carbonell:** Labor realizada en el campo anatomopatológico XV, 61
—, **C. Rodríguez & G. García Galindo:** Criptococosis en Venezuela XV, 367
— see **J. Barnola** XV, 408, 422.
A. N. Aravijsky: Rare Mycological Findings in Pathological Material. First Communication . . . . . XI, 143
—: Rare Mycological Findings in Pathological Material. Second Communication . . . . . XVI, 177
—: Rare Mycological Findings in Pathological Material. Third Communication: Rare Findings in Generalized Trichophytosis . . . XXII, 185
A. E. de Arêa Leão & A. Cury: Deficiencias vitamínicas de cogumelos patogénicos . . . . . V, 65
— **& A. da Rocha Furtado:** The Fungistatic Activities of Vitamin K on Dermatophytes . . . . . V, 121
R. Arima: Die Ausrottung der Tuberkulose durch AO-Impfung . III, 105
J. Aroeira Neves & L. Bogliolo: Researches on the Etiological Agents of the American Blastomycosis. I. Morphology and Systematic of the Lutz's Disease Agent . . . . . V, 133
— see **L. Bogliolo** VI, 137.
R. C. Artagaveytia-Allende: Estudio de algunas propiedades biológicas de varias cepas de *Coccidioides immitis* (Stiles) . . . IV, 375

—: Estructura serológica: Algunas consideraciones referentes a ciertas especies del género *Candida* . . . . . XX, 105
—: El género *Candida*: Algunos comentarios sobre su estado actual XXV, 237
— **& C. Legnani:** Especies del género *Candida* que asimilan el nitrato de potasio . . . . . XVII, 299
— **& C. Legnani:** Especies del género *Candida* que no utilizan el nitrato de potasio y que solo asimilan la glucosa . . . . . XVII, 303
— **& C. Legnani:** Género *Candida*: Especies que asimilan glucosa, galactosa, sacarosa y maltosa y que no asimilan lactosa . . . XVIII, 140
— **& C. Legnani:** Género *Candida*: Especies que asimilan la lactosa XX, 98
— **& L. Montemayor:** Estudio comparativo de varias cepas de *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* y especies afines . . . . . IV, 356
D. Artis & G. L. Baum: Tuberculate Spore Formation by Thirty-Two Strains of *Histoplasma capsulatum* . . . . . XXI, 29
— **& G. L. Baum:** The Influence of Propylene Glycol on the Growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in vitro and in Experimental Infection XXII, 225
— see **E. Tsubura** XVII, 176.
J. A. von Arx & G. L. Hennebert: Deux champignons Ambrosia XXV, 309
Sh. Asakura, S. Nakagawa, M. Masui & J. Yasuda: Immunological Studies of Aspergillosis in Birds . . . . . XVIII, 249
R. Ascanio see **M. Adrianza** XV, 163.
M. Asgari & N. F. Conant: A Preliminary Note of Inter-Reaction of Skin Test Sensitivity between Histoplasmin and Chrysosporin in Experimental Animals . . . . . XXIII, 321
A. Avram: Etude clinique et mycologique concernant le premier cas européen de mycétome déterminé par *Cephalosporium* sp. . . . XXIV, 177
—, **I. Alteras, M. Carjewschi & M. Ilescu:** Microsporie observée chez un groupe de lions en captivité. Foyer épizootique déterminé par *Microsporum lanosum*. . . . . IX, 288
C. Ayala Páez see **J. I. Baldó** XV, 177.
V. S. Baheker see **Ramchandra Rao** XXIII, 266.
U. Baijal: *Linderina pennispora* Raper & Fennell from India. . . XXI, 109
— see **B. S. Mehrotra** XX, 49; XXII, 269.
V. A. Balabanoff: Critical Survey of Medical Mycological Literature in Bulgaria for the Period 1946—1961 . . . . . XX, 157
—: Dimorphism of Dermatophytes with Regard to the Grade of Parasitic Adaptation and their Classification . . . . . XXV, 323
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** On the Taxonomy of *Trichophyton gallinae* . XIX, 167
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** Production of Macroconidia of *Trichophyton megnini* under the Effect of Carbon Dioxyde . . . . . XIX, 283
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** On the Morphology of *Trichophyton quinckeanum*. . . . . XXI, 119
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** Morphological Changes of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* under the Influence of Increased Carbon Dioxide Tension . . . . . XXI, 161
—, **N. B. Zlatkov & G. K. Tomov:** Prédisposition à l'infection par *Trichophyton rubrum*. Investigations biochimiques et fonctionnelles XXIV, 281
— see **K. Balabanov** XXIV, 265.
K. Balabanov, V. A. Balabanoff & N. Angelov: Blastomycose sud-américaine chez un laboureur bulgare revenu depuis 30 ans de Brésil XXIV, 265
E. Baldacci: Revisione di alcune specie del G. *Actinomyces* . . I, 68
—: Introduzione allo studio degli Attinomiceti . . . . . II, 84
—: Revisione delle specie: *Actinomyces albus, A. chromogenus, A. odorifer, A. thermophylus, A. viridis, A. viridochromogenes, A. hominis, A. innominatus* . . . . . II, 145
—: The classification of Actinomycetes at the 3rd International Congress of Microbiology . . . . . III, 42
—: Die Systematik der Actinomyceten. . . . . IV, 60
—: Obituary: Giovanni Battista Traverso . . . . . XI, 250
— **& G. Franco Comaschi:** Contributo alla sistematica degli at-

tinomiceti: XVIII, *Actinomyces griseus* (Krainsky) Waksman . VII, 278
— **& V. Manca-Pastorino:** An Unusual Report of Mycetome Related to the Presence of *Proactinomyces asteroides* and *Actinomyces melanosporeus* . . . . . I, 271
— **& C. Spalla:** Contributo alla sistematica degli attinomiceti: XVII, *Actinomyces scabies* (Thaxter) Waksman . . . . . VII, 269
— see **P. Redaelli** II, 322.
— see **E. Vaccari** II, 43.
— see **O. Verona** II, 130.
J. I. Baldó: Exposición del plan de trabajo de la Comisión Coordinadora del Estudio Nacional de las Micosis . . . . . XV, 1
— **& A. L. Briceño Rossi:** Las micosis y sus proyecciones en el campo de la Salud Pública . . . . . XV, 445
—, **H. Campins & C. Ayala Páez:** Histoplasmosis en Venezuela XV, 177
M. Barfatani see **F. Keddie** XX, 129.
M. Barney, C. W. Dodge & R. Simmers: *Debaryomyces* Infection in Vermont . . . . . XIX, 246
J. Barnola & A. Angulo Ortega: Aspergilosis Pulmonar . . . XV, 408
— **& A. Angulo Ortega:** Cladosporiosis Profunda . . . . . XV, 422
— see **H. Campins** XV, 53.
C. Baroni see **B. Della Torre** XIV, 297.
J. T. Barrett see **C. W. Cheek** XVII, 47.
H. K. Baruah & V. Raghavan: On Factors Influencing Fruit-set and Sterility in Arecanut (*Areca catechu* Linn.). III. On Possible Influence of Air Spora on the Normal Course of Pollination and Fertilisation . . . . . X, 341
A. Basset & M. Basset: Epidémiologie des teignes . . . . . XXIV, 233
M. Basset see **A. Basset** XXIV, 233.
A. Ch. Batista: Alguns fungos de fumagina de Pernambuco . . . V, 147
—: Alguns Agaricaceae saprófitos de Pernambuco . . . . . VIII, 127
— **& J. L. Bezerra:** Dois novos taxa de Sphaeropsidaceae sôbre Palmaceae . . . . . XXV, 3
— **& R. Ciferri:** Sistemática dos fungos imperfeitos de picnostromas com himenio invertido (Peltasterales) . . . . . XI, 1
—, **O. Gonçalves de Lima & A. F. Vital:** *Aspergillus Gracilis* Bainier, var. *Sartoryi* (Biourge) Batista, Lima e Vital n. var. Sua importância filogenética . . . . . VIII, 89
— **& G. E. P. Peres:** *Camarosporium* Schulz, *Coniothyrium* Corda e *Septoria* Sacc. spp. estudadas no IMUR . . . . . XXV, 144
— **& G. E. P. Peres:** Novos Deuteromycetes da micogeografia intercontinental . . . . . XXV, 161
—, **R. Pessôa Coêlho & J. Rêgo Vieira:** Da ocorrência de *Hansenia-spora valbyensis* Kloecker em apêndice cecal humano e lesões epidérmicas . . . . . XII, 185
— **& H. da Silva Maia:** Estudo taxonômico de um novo Aspergillaceae *Aspergillus Fasciculatum* Batista e Maia n. sp. . . . . VIII, 103
— **& J. S. Silveira:** *Trichosporon figueirae* n. sp. assinalado como fungo intestinal . . . . . XII, 196
—, **J. S. Silveira & R. Pessoa Coelho:** *Debaryomyces artagaveytiae* n. sp. assinalado em secreção genital de mulher . . . . . XIV, 19
G. L. Baum see **D. Artis** XXI, 29; XXII, 225.
— see **J. Schwarz** VIII, 189; VIII, 271; XXV, 73.
— see **E. Tsubura** XVII, 176.
— see **C. J. K. Wang** X, 53.
J. M. Beare: Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature for the Years 1946—1956 in Ireland . . . . . IX, 65
H. Benaím Pinto: La Paracoccidioidosis brasiliensis como enfermedad sistémica. Comentarios a la casuística venezolana . . . . XV, 90
V. Benaím Pinto see **E. Urdaneta** XV, 317.
T. Benedek: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the

Year 1938 . . . . . II, 267
—: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the years 1939 to 1942 (I) . . . . . V, 14
—: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the years 1939 to 1942 (II) . . . . . V, 178
—: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the years 1939 to 1942 (III) . . . . . V, 277
—: Further Investigations on *Bacillus endoparasiticus* (Morphology and Systematic Position of *Schizosaccharomyces hominis*, Benedek, 1927, a Constant Endoparasite in Man) . . . . . I, 26
—: Are Fermentation Tests and Biochemical Characteristics Reliable in the Differentiation of Monilias? . . . . . III, 346
—: On the Newer Trend of Classification of Dermatophytes . . . IV, 201
—: On the Nature of the So-called "Macroconidia" Observed on *Microsporum* Infected Hairs "in vivo" . . . . . VI, 108
—: Budding and Mycelium Formation in the Life Cycle of *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford and Gilchrist, 1896—in vivo. (With a Review of the Literature) . . . . . VII, 251
—: Selective, Chemical Epilation in the Treatment of Tinea Capitis as Contrasted with the Diffuse X-Ray Epilation . . . . . IX, 97
—: Critical Survey of the Present Stand of the Production of Perfect Stage of Organs of Fructification in Dermatophytes. . . . . XIII, 287
—: Elicitation of Perfect Organ of Fructification in Sabouraud's Form-Genus *Microsporon* (pro parte) by means of Symbiosis with *B. weidmaniensis* Benedek, 1938. . . . . XIV, 101
—: Mechanism of Fungal Pathogenicity . . . . . XIV, 230
—: Crystal Formation in Cultures of Fungi: Dermatophytes and Other Hypomycetes . . . . . XIV, 277
—: Crystal Formation in Cultures of Fungi, II. Appearance of Crystals in White Light . . . . . XVIII, 264
—: On *Anixiopsis stercoraria* (Hansen) Hansen, 1897 and Its Imperfect Stage: *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem, 1952 . . . XXI, 179
—: A New Dermatophyte, *Thallomicrosporon kuehnii* Benedek, 1963 XXIII, 85
—: Some Remarks on Cultures of Dermatophytes on Hair-on-Soil Medium . . . . . XXIV, 331
—: Crystal Mimics in Cultures of Dermatophytes . . . . . XXV, 82
—: Fragmenta Mycologica I. Some Historical Remarks on the Development of "Hairbaiting" of Toma-Karling-Vanbreuseghem (The ToKaVa-Hairbaiting Method) . . . . . XVI, 104
—: Fragmenta Mycologica II. On Castellani's "Water Cultures" and Benedek's "Mycotheca" in Chlorallactophenol (see also XIX, 93) XVII, 255
—: Fragmenta Mycologica III. True Macroconidia Observed on *Microsporon* Infected Hair in "vivo" . . . . . XVII, 327
—: Fragmenta Mycologica IV. Use of Thymol as an Acaricidal Agent against Infestation of Fungus Cultures and Mycotheca with Acari (Mites) . . . . . XIX, 87
—: Fragmenta Mycologica. V. Are Perfect Forms of Hyphomycetes (Dermatophytes) Pathogenic? . . . . . XX, 133
—: Fragmenta Mycologica VI. Has *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem, 1952 Microconidiums? . . . . . XXIV, 207
—: IV. Venezuelan Congress of Phthisiology and Pneumology. Deep Mycoses in Venezuela with Special Reference to Pulmonary Mycoses. . . . . XII, 177
—: Report on the Meeting of the International Society of Human and Animal Mycology (ISHAM) during the VIII-th International Congress for Microbiology, Montreal, 1962 . . . . . XIX, 140
—: Editorial . . . . . VIII, 1
—: Editorial . . . . . VIII, 168
—: Editorial *Microsporon* vs. *Microsporum*. . . . . XIX, 269
—: Editorial . . . . . XXV, V

—: In memoriam Walter W. Weisbach . . . . . XVIII, 161
—: Obituary: Raffaele Ciferri . . . . . XXII, 241
—, **I. Lewe, H. Price, A. Koransky & F. van Horn:** Pompholyx (Epidermophytosis, Dermatophytosis, Ringworm of the Feet, Infectious Eczematoid Dermatitis or Ringworm, Dishidrosis) . . . III, 240
— see **O. Verona** XI, 173.
G. Benedetti: La *Mycocandida pseudotropicalis* (Cast.) Cif. et Red. (Studio sperimentale su le caratteristiche morfologiche, colturali, biochimiche e patogenetiche del micete) . . . . . III, 262
E. S. Beneke see **A. L. Rogers** XXII, 15.
G. Beretta see **P. Margalith** XII, 189; XIII, 321.
I. A. Bernstein see **Y. Lingappa** XX, 109.
— see **A. S. Sussman** XX, 307.
B. Besta: Il fenomeno della dissociazione in uno stipite di *Mycotorula albicans* . . . . . I, 41
A. L. van Beverwijk: Obituary Johanna Westerdijk . . . . . XVII, 359
J. L. Bezerra see **A. Batista** XXV, 3.
S. N. Bhargava & R. N. Tandon: Sulphur and Phosphorus Requirements of Three Fungi Causing Diseases in Storage . . . . . XXI, 169
— **& R. N. Tandon:** Carbon and Nitrogen Requirement of *Pestalotiopsis glandicola* (Cast.) Steyaert . . . . . XXIV, 156
S. Bieluńska see **H. Prochacki** XVII, 351.
J. Biguet & S. Andrieu: Revue critique des travaux mycologiques de 1940 à 1961 (inclus) concernant les territoires africains de culture française . . . . . XIX, 315
—, **P. Tran Van Ky & S. Andrieu:** Etude électrophorétique et immunochimique comparée des antigènes de quelques levures du genre *Candida* (*C. albicans, C. stellatoidea, C. tropicalis, C. zeylanoides, C. krusei, C. pseudotropicalis, C. macedoniensis*) . . . . XVII, 239
T. Binder see **H. Rieth** XXV, 109.
E. L. Bingham see **J. Schwarz** VIII, 189.
W. Birchfield: A New Species of *Catenaria* Parasitic on Nematodes of Sugarcane . . . . . XIII, 331
D. B. Di Bitetto see **W. Kaplan** XIV, 1.
R. Blaisten see **P. Negroni** III, 94.
F. Blank & A. A. Strachan: Infections Due to *Trichophyton tonsurans* and *Trichophyton sulfureum* in Rural Eastern Quebec . . XVIII, 207
— see **L. Kapica** XVIII, 119.
W. Blyth: The Influence of Antibiotics on Experimental Moniliasis. I. Penicillin, Streptomycin, Chloramphenicol and Viomycin . . X, 91
—: Host/Parasite Relationships in Experimental Moniliasis: I. *Candida albicans* . . . . . X, 269
—: The Influence of Antibiotics on Experimental Moniliasis. II. Oxytetracycline and Chlortetracycline . . . . . XVI, 55
F. C. Bocobo, L. J. Miedler & G. A. Eadie: A Family Outbreak of Tinea Capitis Due to *Trichophyton violaceum* in Michigan Its Control with Griseofulvin . . . . . XVI, 271
— see **S. A. Simuangco** XX, 145.
K. B. Boedijn: Notes on the Trichophytoneae from Java . . . VI, 116
—: On Black and White Piedra. . . . . XI, 354
—: On a New Genus of the Endomycetaceae . . . . . XII, 163
—: Stigmatomycosis in Indonesia . . . . . XIII, 243
— **& J. A. Verbunt:** Annotations about Dermatomycoses in Batavia . . . . . I, 185
L. Bogliolo & J. Aroeira Neves: Researches on the Etiological Agents of the American Blastomycosis. II. Morphology and Systematic of the Agent of Posadas-Wernicke's Disease (so called Coccidioidomycosis) . . . . . VI, 137
— see **J. Aroeira Neves** V, 133.
L. F. Bojalil, A. Trujillo & J. Cerbon: Diferenciación bioquímica

de algunas especies de Actinomycetes patógenos . . . . . XI, 287
—, **E. Garcia-Ramos & A. Gonzáles-Mendoza:** Infección humana por *Nocardia asteroides*, en México . . . . . XVI, 97
C. J. Boone see **L. Pine** XXIV, 315.
M. Borasi see **P. Redaelli** VI, 7.
D. Borelli & M. L. Coretti: Datos sobre Tinea Capitis en Venezuela XXIII, 118
— see **J. Convit** XV, 394.
E. Borghese: Il ciclo del batterio simbionte di *Blattella germanica* (L.) IV, 85
S. Borut see **T. Rayss** X, 142.
W. Borzani: Production of Crystals by *Rozites gonglyophora* . . XII, 97
—, **M. L. R. Vairo & B. V. B. Pozzi:** Production of Crystals by *Rozites gonglyophora*. II — Some Properties of the Crystals. Influence of the Temperature and of the Culture Medium on the Production of Crystals . . . . . XIV, 273
S. R. Bose: Horse-hair Fungus from Bengal . . . . . VI, 76
—: Mycological Note: Appropriateness of the term Gymnoascaceae for the Sexual Stage of Some Dermatophytes . . . . . XIX, 265
—: Comments on the Rarity of Tinea Capitis in India . . . . . XXII, 322
L. D. Boshes: A Review of Fungus Infections of the Central Nervous System . . . . . XIII, 215
R. J. Bouthilet: A Taxonomic Study of Soil Yeasts . . . . . VI, 79
T. Briceño Maaz & L. Pollak: Nocardiosis y Actinomicosis pulmonares. . . . . XV, 358
— see **L. Ajello** XII, 199.
— see **H. Campins** XV, 53.
A. L. Briceño Rossi see **J. I. Baldó** XV, 445.
S. Brinkman see **E. S. McDonough** XIII, 113.
G. W. Brown & G. F. Donald: Equine Ringworm Due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* var. *quinckeanum* . . . . . XXIII, 269
E. R. Brygoo: Revue critique des recherches mycologiques à Madagascar et bibliographie pour les années 1946—1960 . . . . . XVI, 362
G. C. Burke see **L. R. Hedrick** VI, 92.
L. Busailah & A. E. Evenson: The Use of Cortisone-Treated Mice in the Screening of Soil for Pathogenic Fungi . . . . . XVII, 293
A. Buschke & B. Peiser: Biologische und klinische Ausblicke der neueren Thallium-Forschung mit besonderer Beziehung zu den Haarpilz-Krankheiten . . . . . II, 204
P. Caccialanza see **F. Gialdi** XXIV, 163.
G. Calle-Velez see **A. Restrepo-Moreno** XVII, 93.
Ch. C. Campbell: In Memoriam Grace Elizabeth Binkley Hill (1929—1963) . . . . . XXII, 228
— see **G. B. Hill** XVIII, 169.
H. Campins: Sintesis de las investigaciones micológicas realizadas en Venezuela durante los años 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 152
—: Epidemiological Aspects of Deep Mycoses in Venezuela . . . XIII, 25
—: Coccidioidomicosis. Comentarios sobre la casuística venezolana . XV, 306
—, **J. Barnola & T. Briceño Maaz:** Labor realizada en el campo micológico . . . . . XV, 53
—: see **L. Ajello** XII, 199.
—: see **J. I. Baldó** XV, 177.
C. Capretti & K. Salfelder: Hallazgo de *Masoniella grisea* G. Smith en suelo de gallineros y comprobación de su patogenidad para animales de laboratorio . . . . . XIV, 314
—, **K. Salfelder & A. Romero:** *Histoplasma capsulatum* en el suelo de nuestro ambiente. I. Examenes micológicos . . . . . XVII, 55
— see **K. Salfelder** XIV, 78; XV, 251; XIX, 62.
L. M. Carbonell & L. Pollak: Ultraestructura del *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* en cultivos de la fase levaduriforme . . . . . XIX, 184
— see **A. Angulo Ortega** XV, 61.
G. Caretta: Caratteristiche morfo-biologiche di ceppi fungini del

genere *Geotrichum* isolati da materiale umano . . . . . XI, 217
—: *Coremiella cuboidea* (Sacc. et Ell.) Cif. et Car. n. comb. isolata da feci umane . . . . . XII, 233
— see **R. Ciferri** XVI, 304.
M. Carjewschi see **A. Avram** IX, 288.
J. W. Carmichael: Fungi from Alberta Rodents . . . . . XIV, 129
— **& J. F. Reid:** *Microsporum nanum* Infection in Alberta. . . XVII, 325
— see **R. Pratt** XIII, 133.
L. do Carmo-Sousa see **H. Neves** XIII, 135.
A. L. Carrión: Estudio micológico de un caso de Micetoma por *Cephalosporium* en Puerto Rico . . . . . II, 165
A. Castellani: Further Researches on the Long Viability and Growth of Many Pathogenic Fungi and Some Bacteria in Sterile Distilled Water . . . . . XX, 1
—: A Note on *Glenosporella peralbida* n. sp., a Fungus Found in Three Cases of Tinea alba palmaris . . . . . XXIII, 161
E. Castellani: Una nuova specie di *Cochliobolus* . . . . . VI, 52
T. Castelli see **P. Redaelli** I, 182.
A. Catanei: Sur la place des *Trichophyton violaceum* et *glabrum* dans la classification . . . . . I, 199
C. Cavallero: Fenomeni di variazione e di dissociazione nei miceti lievitiformi . . . . . I, 227
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. 1: Concetti generali sull'allergia. Metodi diagnostici dell'allergia. Allergia e immunità nelle Actinomicosi e Actinobacillosi . . . . . II, 219
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. 2: Allergia e immunità nelle micosi da lieviti (Blastomicosi) . . . . . III, 1
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. 3: Allergia e immunità nelle dermatofizie . . . . . III, 140
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. 4: Allergia e immunità nelle micosi da Ifomiceti e da Ficomiceti (Chitridiali e Mucoracee) . III, 310
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. 5: Allergia nelle malattie a presunta eziologia micosica. Malattie allergiche da funghi. Considerazioni generali e conclusioni . . . . . IV, 1
— see **R. Ciferri** I, 115.
— see **P. Redaelli** II, 12; II, 116; VI, 7.
J. Cerbon see **L. F. Bojalil** XI, 287.
H. W. Chadfield: Mycetoma of the Foot . . . . . XXIV, 130
D. S. Chahal see **C. S. Paracer** XVIII, 267.
S. Chandra & R. N. Tandon: Studies on the Pectolytic Enzymes of *Aspergillus terreus* Thom. . . . . XIX, 216
— **& R. N. Tandon:** Two New Species of *Phyllosticta* from Allahabad XXIII, 252
— see **R. N. Tandon** XVIII, 213.
R. Chaudhury & P. N. Rao: Ascomycetes from Hyderabad, India. I . . . . . XXII, 219
— see **P. N. Rao** XXIII, 36.
C. W. Cheek & J. T. Barrett: Antigenic Relationship of *Geotrichum candidum* Strains . . . . . XVII, 47
P. P. Chiddarwar: Contributions to our Knowledge of the Cercosporae of Bombay State-III . . . . . XVII, 71
L. Chmel: Critical Survey of Medical Mycology in Czechoslovakia for the Years 1946 to 1956 . . . . . XII, 77
M. M. Chollet, M. Moreau & C. Moreau: Nutrition carbonée du *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) van Beyma. Utilisation de divers oses et osides comme source de carbone. Activités cellulolytique, amylolytique et gommolytique . . . . . XXV, 223
A. Ciccarone: Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei Micromiceti dell'Africa orientale . . . . . V, 208
—: Osservazioni sui corpi ifici di *Delacroixia coronata* (Cost.) Sacc. et P. Syd. in coltura . . . . . VI, 96

R. Ciferri: *Aspergillus stellatus*, forma conidica dell' *Emericella variecolor* o *Inzengaea asterosperma* . . . . . I, 305
—: A proposito del riferimento di *Emericella variecolor* Berk. et Br. ad *Aspergillus* effettuato da Thom e Raper . . . . . III, 340
—: Attività antibiotica di alcuni dermatofiti . . . . . IV, 219
—: Schedae mycologicae, I—XI . . . . . VI, 19
—: Riferimento del genere *Paracoccidioides* agli Entomoftorali Imperfetti (Entomophtorales Coccidioidaceae) . . . . . VI, 47
—: Binomi negletti o mal noti di specie fungine nell'opera di S. Rivolta . . . . . VI, 104
—: A Neglected Definition of the Genus *Cryptococcus* Made by Rivolta (1873) . . . . . VI, 135
—: Meliolae of Santo Domingo (W.I.) . . . . . VII, 81
—: Piero Redaelli (1898—1955) . . . . . VII, 217
—: Affinity between Fungi of the Verrucous Dermatitis and Sooty-Molds . . . . . IX, 197
—: Reidentification of *Coccidioides periplanetae* . . . . . IX, 206
—: About the "Precis de Mycologie" by the late M. Langeron . . XII, 251
—: The Concept of Species from Superior to Inferior Plants . . . XIII, 81
—: An Essay on the Classification of Moniliaceous Medical Fungi XIV, 161
— **& G. Caretta:** Revisione del genere *Polyscytalum* Riess . . . XVI, 304
— **& A. Montemartini:** Taxonomy of *Haplosporangium parvum* X, 303
— **& P. Redaelli:** A New Hypothesis on the Nature of *Blastocystis* I, 3
—, **P. Redaelli & V. Visocchi:** The Histoplasmaceae Family. Synthetic Review . . . . . I, 104
—, **P. Redaelli & C. Cavallero:** L'*Oidium albicans* Robin (*Mycotorula albicans* (Robin) Lang. et Tal. 1932: studio critico e sperimentale) I, 115
— **& P. Redaelli:** *Mycotorula* vs. *Candida*: a Plea . . . . . II, 73
— **& P. Redaelli:** Segnalazione dello *Sporendonema epizoum* (Corda) Cif. et Red. su frutti di dattero in Libia . . . . . II, 162
— **& P. Redaelli:** Sulle affinità e sulla posizione sistematica dei generi *Madurella* e *Indiella* . . . . . III, 182
— **& P. Redaelli:** L'impostazione dello studio di alcuni funghi patogeni e parassiti dell'uomo (A proposito di una pubblicazione su *Histoplasma*) . . . . . III, 338
— **& P. Redaelli:** Posizione sistematica ed affinità dell'*Aegerita Webberi* . . . . . III, 343
— **& P. Redaelli:** Reisolamento del *Mycoderma glutinis-farinulae* Desm. e proposta del cambiamento del nome generico di *Mycoderma* Leberle in *Mycokluyveria* nobis . . . . . IV, 54
— **& P. Redaelli:** Mancata formazione di forme ascofore e conservazione di culture di funghi patogeni in substrati naturali . . IV, 131
— **& P. Redaelli:** *Torula morrhuae*, Another Synonym of *Sporendonema epizoum* (Corda) Cif. et Red. . . . . IV, 137
— **& P. Redaelli:** Probabili sinonimi di *Allescheria Boydi* (= *Monosporium apiospermum*) . . . . . V, 120
—, **P. Redaelli & A. Giordano:** Revisione di alcuni *Cephalosporium* isolati da casi patologici umani . . . . . VIII, 169
— **& P. Redaelli:** *Trichosporium mantegazzae* Poll. e *Cladosporium chlamydeum* n.sp. . . . . VIII, 183
— **& O. Verona:** A Species of *Sporobolomyces* (Nectaromycetaceae) Isolated from Man and Revision of the Genus . . . . . I, 162
—, **O. Verona & V. Saggese:** Reisolamento dello *Pseudomycoderma matalense* e revisione del gruppo. . . . . I, 212
— **& O. Verona:** Chiavi analitiche dei lieviti segnalati nelle uve, nei mosti e nei vini . . . . . IV, 243
—, **O. Verona & F. Luparini:** Segnalazione e descrizione dei lieviti nelle "acque di vegetazione" delle olive . . . . . IV, 249
— see **A. Batista** XI, 1.
— see **G. Goidànich** II, 48.

— see **P. Redaelli** I, 182; II, 12; II, 116; II, 239; II, 322; III, 203; IV, 25; IX, 201.
— see **E. Vaccari** II, 43.
— see **O. Verona** I, 273; III, 44.
P. Cipriani: Comportamento dei Blastomiceti di fronte al metodo di colorazione proposto da Dold . . . . . IV, 187
F. M. Clark: In Memeriam Fred Wilbur Tanner. . . . . VIII, 243
G. L. Closs see **S. I. Stein** XI, 205.
I. Cojocaru see **R. Evolceanu** XIV, 359; XVI, 35; XVI, 342.
N. F. Conant: The Taxonomy of the Anascosporous Yeast-like Fungi II, 253
— see **M. Asgari** XXIII, 321.
— see **L. Friedman** VI, 310, 317.
G. H. Connel & C. E. Skinner: The Origin of Some Species of the Genus *Candida* in Non-Pseudomycelium-Producing Anascosporogenous Yeasts . . . . . VI, 65
M. Conu see **I. Alteras** XVI, 249.
J. Convit, D. Borelli, R. Albornoz, G. Rodríguez & J. Hómez Ch. Micetomas, Cromomicosis, Esporotricosis y Enfermedad de Jorge Lobo . . . . . XV, 394
—: see **A. Príncipe** XV, 11.
W. B. Cooke: An Ecological Life History of *Aureobasidium pullulans* (De Bary) Arnaud . . . . . XII, 1
—: A Taxonomic Study in the "Black Yeasts" . . . . . XVII, 1
—: *Phialophora jeanselmei* (Langeron) Emmons. A Correction . . XVIII, 177
—: Species of *Fusarium* Isolated from a Waste Stabilization Pond System . . . . . XVIII, 225
—: The Growth of Yeasts at 37° C . . . . . XXV, 195
— **& G. S. Matsuura:** Removal of ABS Solutions by a Common Fungus of Sewage . . . . . XIX, 287
— **& G. S. Matsuura:** Physiological Studies in the Black Yeasts. XXI, 225
M. L. Coretti see **D. Borelli** XXIII, 118.
A. Correa-Gonzalez see **A. Restrepo-Moreno** XVII, 93.
G. B. Cottini: Un caso di "lingua nigra et pilosa" con isolamento di *Mycotorula Guilliermondi* (Cast.) n. comb. . . . . II, 75
G. Cremer: Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature for the Years 1946—1956 in Holland . . . . . IX, 241
P. F. Crosby see **H. H. Kuehn** XI, 109; XII, 145; XII, 349; XIII, 181; XVII, 219.
D. O. Cross see **D. Frey** XIX, 83.
G. B. Cummins see **P. Ramachar** XIX, 49; XXV, 7.
A. Cury: Biotin — an Essential Growth Factor for the Filamentous Pathogenic Fungus *Allescheria Boydii* Shear . . . . . V, 125
— see **A. E. de Arêa Leão** V, 65.
N. Dabrowa, J. W. Landau, V. D. Newcomer & O. A. Plunkett: A Survey of Tide Washed Coastal Areas of Southern California for Fungi Potentially Pathogenic to Man . . . . . XXIV, 137
C. A. N. Daglio see **P. Negroni** IV, 327 en IV, 330.
S. N. Das-Gupta & S. K. Shome: Studies in Medical Mycology. I. On the Occurrence of Mycotic Diseases in Lucknow . . . . X, 177
—, **S. K. Shome & S. S. Majumdar:** Medical Mycology in India XIII, 339
J. Delgado Blanco see **R. Fernández Ruiz** XV, 258.
— see **A. Ilukevich** XV, 281.
B. Della Torre & C. Baroni: Sulla patologia sperimentale da *Actinoplanes philippinensis* Couch. . . . . XIV, 297
K. B. Deshpande & N. R. Rajderkar: New Species of *Alternaria* from Marathwada (India) . . . . . XXIII, 277
H. A. Diddens & J. Lodder: An Appeal for Unification of the Generic Taxonomy in the Mycotoruloideae . . . . . II, 1
— **& J. Lodder:** On Some Sporogenous Yeasts and Their Imperfect Stages . . . . . II, 28

I. C. Diller: Occurrence of Mycotic Granules in Mouse Tissues Infected with an Acid-Fast Organism . . . . . XVI, 255
— see **Z. T. Mankowski** VI, 298.
A. Dobrescu see **R. Evolceanu** XIII, 15.
C. W. Dodge see **I. Alecrim** XXI, 204.
— see **M. Barney** XIX, 246.
T. Dominik: Synopsis of a New Classification of the Ectotrophic Mycorrhizae Established on Morphological and Anatomical Characteristics . . . . . XI, 359
R. Domonkos see **J. Lengyel** XXIV, 289.
G. F. Donald see **G. W. Brown** XXIII, 269.
Ch. H. Drake: The Pathogenicity of *Aspergillus nidulans* . . . . IV, 103
—: Arthur Trautwein Henrici (1889—1943) . . . . . IV, 120
— see **R. C. Hurd** VI, 290.
— see **N. G. Miller** VI, 28.
E. Drouhet: Revue critique de la mycologie médicale entre 1946 et 1956 en France et dans l'Union Française . . . . . X, 19
R. M. Dunne & R. J. Morahan: The Occurrence of Keratinophilic Fungi in Queensland . . . . . XXII, 343
G. Dupias see **R. Morquer** XIV, 93.
E. B. Durie: A Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature for the Years 1946—1956 in Australia . . . . . IX, 80
—: Symposium on Medical Mycology . . . . . XVII, 203
— see **D. Frey** XIII, 93; XVI, 295; XIX, 83.
T. L. Durkee see **A. S. Sussman** XXV, 381.
L. W. Durrell: The Composition and Structure of Walls of Dark Fungus Spores . . . . . XXIII, 339
— **& L. A. Schaal:** The Nuclear Material in *Streptomyces* . . . . XI, 238
B. G. Dutta & G. R. Ghosh: Soil Fungi from Orissa (India) IV. Soil Fungi of Paddy Fields . . . . . XXV, 316
— see **G. R. Ghosh** XVI, 165; XVII, 209; XIX, 271; XX, 284.
J. Dvořák & M. Otčenášek: Geophilic, Zoophilic and Anthropophilic Dermatophytes. A Review . . . . . XXIII, 294
— see **M. Otčenášek** XXIII, 121.
J. E. Dyson, Jr. & M. E. Landay: Differentation of *Trichophyton rubrum* from *T. mentagrophytes* . . . . . XX, 81
G. A. Eadie see **F. C. Bocobo** XVI, 271.
P. Q. Edwards & C. E. Palmer: Skin Sensitivity of Healthy Young Adults to the Fungus Antigen, Haplosporangin . . . . . XVII, 127
H. O. W. Eggins: The Isolation of Fungi Causing Deterioration in Nigerian Palm Oil . . . . . XXII, 201
E. W. Emmart & J. C. Keresztesy: The Effect of a Concentrate of Nocardin on the Growth of Streptomycin Sensitive and Resistant Strains of *Mycobacteria tuberculosis* . . . . . VI, 301
C. W. Emmons: *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* (*Pinoyella simii*) Isolated from Dermatophytosis in the Monkey . . . . . II, 317
—: Fumigation of Mite Infested Cultures of Fungi . . . . . II, 320
—: *Cryptococcus neoformans* Strains from a Severe Outbreak of Bovine Mastitis . . . . . VI, 231
N. Erbakan see **R. Richter** X, 41.
A. E. Evenson see **L. Busailah** XVII, 293.
R. Evolceanu & I. Alteras: Le *Microsporum gypseum*. Quelques observations cliniques et mycologiques concernant ce dermatophyte X, 71
— **& I. Alteras:** Considérations à propos des caractères mycologiques et pathogéniques du *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem 1952, saprophyte de sol . . . . . XI, 196
— **& I. Alteras:** De l'origine saprophytique, tellurique des dermatophytes; une espèce du genre *Aleurisma*, saprophyte du sol et agent d'une dermatomycose expérimentale . . . . . XII, 223
— **& I. Alteras:** Quelques champignons pathogènes, isolés du sol

roumain, par la méthode de l'inoculation intraperitonéale à la souris XX, 328
— **& I. Alteras:** Considérations sur la présence du *Microsporon cookei*-Ajello 1959, dans le sol roumain; ses propriétés immunobiologiques . . . . . XX, 333
—, **I. Alteras & I. Cojocaru:** Sur la présence du *Trichophyton* (*Achorion*) *quinqueanum* dans le sol . . . . . XIV, 359
—, **I. Alteras & I. Cojocaru:** Considérations sur l'ubiquité du *Trichophyton terrestre* Durie & Frey 1957-saprophyte du sol. Son inoculabilité . . . . . XVI, 35
—, **I. Alteras & I. Cojocaru:** Considérations sur la présence du *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* dans le sol . . . . . XVI, 342
—, **I. Alteras, A. Dobrescu & V. Kursky-Eremia:** Sur l'origine tellurique du *Ctemomyces interdigitalis* (*Epidermophyton* Kaufmann-Wolf). Dysidrose palmaire par contact avec de la terre . . . . XIII, 15
—, **I. Alteras & M. Stoian:** Considérations sur la morphologie, le pouvoir pathogène et la "géophilie" du *Microsporon nanum* - Fuentes 1956 . . . . . XIX, 24
— **& M. Lazar:** Le problème de l'existence et de la mise en évidence des ferments kératinolytiques chez les dermatophytes . . . . . XII, 216
R. Evron-Maoz & F. Raubitschek: The Morphology of the Pseudoparasitic Phase of Some Dermatophytes . . . . . XII, 111
A. Fain & V. Herin: Deux cas de Rhinosporidiose nasale chez une oie et un canard sauvages à Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi) . . . . . VIII, 54
L. Farina: Ricerche sul decorso delle infezioni sperimentali da dermatofiti in rapporto ad un eventuale stato di iperrecettività provocata . . . . . IV, 162
M. L. Farr: Mycological Notes. New Species, Combinations and Host Records . . . . . XII, 283
—: *Amerodiscosiella*, a New Genus of the Leptostromataceae from Cambodia . . . . . XIV, 73
W. A. Feder: A Comparison of Nematode-Capturing Efficiencies of Five *Dactylella* Species at Four Temperatures . . . . . XIX, 99
P. Fedors: Inhibition of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in vitro . . . . . XI, 128
L. A. Fernandes see **I. Froilano de Mello** II, 124.
R. Fernández Ruiz, J. Delgado Blanco & A. Ilukevich: Resultados comparativos de la reacción intradérmica a la tuberculina, histoplasmina, coccidioidina en Tuberculosos . . . . . XV, 258
— see **A. Ilukevich** XV, 281.
L. V. Ferrada-Urzúa see **J. E. Mackinnon** IV, 384.
— see **F. L. Niño** V, 250.
O. Fidalgo: Studies on *Spongipellis borealis* (Fr.) Pat . . . . . X, 1
O. Fischman: Black Piedra in Brazil. A Contribution to its Study in Manaus (State of Amazonas) . . . . . XXV, 201
— see **A. T. Londero** XVIII, 293.
B. G. Fishkin see **M. Straub** XX, 55.
J. D. L. Fitzgerald see **S. Landi** XII, 257.
F. Flarer & G. Mezzadra: Studio clinico-sperimentale dell'allergia. I: Dimostrazione di fattori flogogeni nella cute normale di ammalati di tricofizia granulomatosa . . . . . IV, 235
H. Floch: Revue critique des investigations et de la littérature mycologiques pour les années 1946—1956 en Guyane Française. VIII, 194
G. Florenzano see **O. Verona** IV, 268.
E. Flórián, J. Galgóczy & E. K. Novák: Are *Microsporon distortum* Di Menna et Marples 1954 and *Microsporon umbonatum* Sabouraud 1907 Identical? . . . . . XXIII, 39
— **& J. Galgóczy:** *Keratinomyces longifusus* sp. nov. from Hungary XXIV, 73
F. Földvári: Obituary Stephen Ballagi (1893—1955) . . . . . IX, 365
G. Franco Comaschi see **E. Baldacci** VII, 278.
S. Freeman see **E. B. Tilden** XIV, 325; XX, 253.

R. S. Freire see **F. L. Niño** XXIV, 92.
D. Frey, D. O. Cross & E. B. Durie: Investigation of a Series of Samples of House Dust for the Presence of Fungi: Correlation with Previous Investigations of Air-Borne Fungi and Sensitivity Tests on Patients . . . . . XIX, 83
— **& E. B. Durie:** The Incidence of Air-borne Fungus in Sydney . XIII, 93
— **& E. B. Durie:** Estimation of Air-Borne Fungus Spores; A Comparison of Slide and Culture Methods . . . . . XVI, 295
L. Friedman & N. F. Conant: Immunologic Studies on the Etiologic Agents of North and South American Blastomycosis. I. Comparison of Hypersensitivity Reactions . . . . . VI, 310
— **& N. F. Conant:** Immunologic Studies on the Etiologic Agents of North and South American Blastomycosis. II. Comparison of Serologic Reactions. . . . . VI, 317
— **& C. E. Smith:** The Comparison of Four Strains of *Coccidioides immitis* with Diverse Histories . . . . . VIII, 47
I. Froilano de Mello & C. Lobato de Faria: Sur l'infestation des ulcères léprotiques par des champignons levuriformes . . . . . I, 201
— **& L. A. Fernandes:** Onychomycose du medius et annulaire dûe à une levure du genre *Torulopsis* Berlese 1894 . . . . . II, 124
C. A. Fuentes: Revisión de las investigaciones sobre Micología médica y de la literatura en Cuba durante el decenio de 1945 a 1955 . IX, 207
—, **J. Schwarz & R. Aboulafia:** Some Aspects of the Pathogenicity of *Candida albicans* in Laboratory Animals . . . . . VI, 176
T. Fujino: List of Publications in Medical Mycology in Japan (1957—1961) . . . . . XIX, 125
A. Fujiwara, J. W. Landau & V. D. Newcomer: The Relationship of Common Saprophytic and Pathogenic Fungi to the Forssman and Other Antigens of the Sheep Erythrocyte . . . . . XXIV, 47
Y. Fukazawa see **T. Tsuchiya** X, 191.
M. Fukui & J. Yasuda: Serological Studies on *Aspergillus fumigatus* XIV, 39
M. L. Furcolow see **C. D. Smith** XXII, 73.
N. W. Gabel see **S. I. Stein** XI, 205.
J. Galgóczy see **E. Flórián** XXIII, 39; XXIV, 73.
D. Ganguly & V. R. Pandotra: Fungi on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the North West Himalayas. I . . . . . XX, 39
— see **V. R. Pandotra** XXII, 106; XXIV, 59.
H. J. Garavelli: Investigación del *Keratinomyces ajelloi* en Tierras de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires y Alrededores . . . . . XXII, 40
H. García Cárdenas: Localización ano-rectal de la paracoccidioidomicosis . . . . . XV, 139
G. García Galindo see **A. Angulo Ortega** XV, 367.
J. García López see **L. Pollak** XV, 156.
E. Garcia-Ramos see **L. F. Bojalil** XVI, 97.
B. Gavaller see **E. Urdaneta** XV, 317.
M. Gavrilescu see **I. Alteras** XXV, 61.
S. K. Gayed: The Pathogenicity of Six Strains of *Helminthosporium sativum* to three Cereals with Special Reference to Barley . . XVIII, 271
—: On the Interaction in Culture between Two Pathogenic Soil-Inhabiting Fungi. . . . . XIX, 205
— **& M. A. Mostafa:** Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Host-Parasite Relationship. (I) Cotton and *Fusarium*-Wilt . . . . . XIV, 263
— **& M. A. Mostafa:** Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Host-Parasite Relationship. (2) Beans and *Botrytis* . . . . . XVII, 142
— **& K. Naguib:** The Effect of pH Value on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrates of *Helminthosporium sativum* and on Its Possible Correlation to Extracellular Nitrogen Accumulation . . . . . XVI, 83
— see **M. A. Mostafa** XIII, 198.
— see **K. Naguib** XIII, 247.
M. Geldmacher-Mallinckrodt see **A. St. von Mallinckrodt-**

Haupt VII, 261.
L. K. Georg: In Memoriam Rhoda W. Benham . . . . . VIII, 249
— see **L. Ajello** VIII, 3.
— see **E. S. McDonough** XIII, 113.
G. R. Ghosh: Comparative Physiology of Some Representatives of the Gymnoascaceae . . . . . XIII, 161
— **& B. G. Dutta:** Myxomycetes from Orissa (India) I . . . . XVI, 165
— **& B. G. Dutta:** Myxomycetes from Orissa (India)-II . . . . XVII, 209
— **& B. G. Dutta:** Myxomycetes from Orissa (India)-III . . . XIX, 271
— **& B. G. Dutta:** Newly Reported Fungi from Orissa (India) I XX, 284
—, **G. F. Orr & H. H. Kuehn:** A New Genus of the Gymnoascaceae with a Rudimentary Peridium . . . . . XXI, 36
— see **B. G. Dutta** XXV, 316.
— see **H. H. Kuehn** XIV, 215; XXIII, 29; XXIV, 35.
F. Gialdi, R. Ponci & P. Caccialanza: New Synthetic Antifungal Agents . . . . . XXIV, 163
A. Giardini & F. Serri: Potere patogeno dei dermatomiceti sull'occhio . . . . . IV, 172
E. J. Gilbert: Un Précurseur de Pasteur, J. B. F. Bulliard, 1752—1793 VI, 237
A. Giordano: Studio micologico del *Debaryomyces neoformans* (Sanfelice) Red. Cif. et Giord., e significato della specie nella patologia animale . . . . . I, 274
— see **R. Ciferri** VIII, 169.
M. Giovannozzi: Microflora blastomicetica dei tabacchi . . . . IV, 260
M. Göbelez: La Mycoflore de Turquie I . . . . . XIX, 296
—: La Mycoflore de Turquie II . . . . . XXIII, 47
G. Goidànich, R. Ciferri & P. Redaelli: Identificazione di alcuni lieviti isolati da pasta di legno . . . . . II, 48
B. B. Gokhalay, A. A. Padhye & M. J. Thirumalachar: *Trichophyton violaceum* Infection of the Scalp in Poona (India) . . . XIV, 57
O. Gonçalves de Lima see **A. Batista** VIII, 89.
A. González-Mendoza see **L. F. Bojalil** XVI, 97.
— see **A. González-Ochoa** XIII, 48.
A. González-Ochoa: Histoplasmosis primaria pulmonar aguda . XV, 299
— **& A. González-Mendoza:** La micología médica en México. Revisión de la bibliografía aparecida durante el período de 1946 a 1958 . . . . . XIII, 48
C. Gorini: Enzymatic Grouping of Bacteria . . . . . V, 102
L. J. Goss see **W. Kaplan** XII, 101.
H. Götz: Zur Morphologie der Pilzelemente im Stratum corneum bei Tinea (Epidermophytia) pedis, manus et inguinalis . . . . . XII, 124
H. C. Govindu & M. J. Thirumalachar: Studies on Some Species of *Ephelis* and *Balansia* Occurring in India. I. Morphological Account of Some Species of *Ephelis* . . . . . XIV, 189
— **& M. J. Thirumalachar:** Studies on Some Species of *Ephelis* and *Balansia* Occurring in India. II. Morphological and Taxonomic Account of Some Species of *Balansia* . . . . . XX, 297
G. A. Gresham see **C. H. Whittle** XII, 207.
D. A. Griffiths & W. C. Lim: Mechanical Resistance in Root Hairs to Penetration by Species of Vascular Wilt Fungi . . . . . XXIV, 103
L. Grigoraki: Le Docteur Sabouraud (1864—1938) . . . . . II, 171
—: Les Travaux du Dr. R. Sabouraud (1891 1937) . . . . . II, 176
—: Les Champignons Parasites de Teigne . . . . . VII, 291
—: Les bases d'un accord entre dermatologistes et mycologues sur une classification unique des Dermatophytes . . . . . X, 317
E. I. Grin: Principles of Mass Treatment of Tinea Capitis . . . XXIV, 243
— **& L. Ožegović:** Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature in Yougoslavia up to 1957 . . . . . IX, 341
— **& L. Ožegović:** Influence of the Soil on Certain Dermatophytes and Their Evolutional Trend . . . . . XXI, 23

H. L. Gross: The Echinodontiaceae . . . . . XXIV, 1
D. Grube & W. Schwartz: Beiträge zur Reservoirfrage von Dermatomyceten und zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Gymnoascaceen und Dermatomyceten . . . . . XXIII, 1
H. C. Gugnani see **L. N. Mohapatra** XXII, 175; XXIV, 275.
S. K. Gupta & Pushkarnath: Inducing Sporulation in Artificial Culture of *Alternaria solani* (Ell. & Martin) Jones & Grout . . XVII, 82
G. Hakim see **R. Johanny** XXIV, 228.
M. Hartung see **K. Salfelder** XIV, 78.
S. K. Hasija: Additions to the Fungi of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh) I XVIII, 84
—: Additions to the Fungi of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). IV . . XXIII, 235
— see **G. P. Agarwal** XXIII, 314.
E. H. Hatton see **E. B. Tilden** XIV, 325.
L. R. Hedrick & G. C. Burke: Two New Yeasts from Hawaiian Fruit Flies . . . . . VI, 92
M. Hejtmánek: Über die morphophysiologische und genetische Charakteristik des Pleomorphismus . . . . . XXIII, 99
— see **N. Hejtmánková-Uhrová** XXV, 183.
N. Hejtmánková-Uhrová & M. Hejtmánek: Über die Induktion der sexuellen Vermehrung und die genotypische Determination der Wuchsform bei *Microsporon gypseum* (Bodin) Guiart & Grigoraki XXV, 183
— **& J. Kunert:** Untersuchungen zur Frage der Biologischen Regulation des Wachstums und der Verbreitung der Geophilen Dermatophyten im Erdboden . . . . . XXIII, 256
A. W. Helton & D. E. Konicek: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. I. Temperature XVI, 19
— **& D. E. Konicek:** An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. III. Nitrogen Sources XVI, 125
— see **D. E. Konicek** XVI, 27; XVI, 243.
G. L. Hennebert see **J. A. von Arx** XXV, 309.
A. T. Henrici see **C. R. Owen** I, 10.
B. Heredia de Gamero see **L. de Montemayor** XV, 343; XVIII, 1.
V. Herin see **A. Fain** VIII, 54.
Z. Herpay see **S. Szathmáry** XIII, 1.
G. B. Hill & Ch. C. Campbell: Commercially Available Histoplasmin Sensitized Latex Particles in an Agglutination Test for Histoplasmosis . . . . . XVIII, 169
N. Hiratsuka: Obituary Dr. Seiya Ito (1883—1962) . . . . . XX, 174
L. H. v. d. Hoeven see **G. A. de Vries** VIII, 253.
H. D. Holt see **I. G. Murray** XXII, 335.
J. Hómez Ch. see **J. Convit** XV, 394.
F. van Horn see **T. Benedek** III, 240.
M. Hotchkiss see **B. B. Young** XI, 297.
— see **J. McClellan** VI, 86.
D. H. Howard: The Morphogenesis of the Parasitic Forms of Dimorphic Fungi. A Review . . . . . XVIII, 127
M. Hunter see **R. A. Vogel** XVI, 117.
R. C. Hurd & C. H. Drake: *Candida albicans* Infections in Actively and Passively Immunized Animals . . . . . VI, 290
R. Hurley & H. I. Winner: Pathogenicity in the Genus *Candida* XXIV, 337
M. Husain & Q. A. Ahmed: Studies on the Sporulation of *Phytophthora parasitica* Dastur var. *piperina* Dast. Responsible for Leaf and Foot-rot of Pan, *Piper betle* L. . . . . XIV, 24
M. Ilescu see **A. Avram** IX, 288.
O. Ilnicka & J. Sożyński: Zitronensäuregärung auf Stärkehydrolysaten . . . . . XVI, 229
A. Ilukevich: Comentarios sobre el tratamiento de las micosis con vitaminas . . . . . XV, 439
—, **J. Delgado Blanco & R. Fernández Ruiz:** Estudios de las reacciones alérgicas a la histoplasmina, coccidioidina y tuberculina

en animales de laboratorio . . . . . XV, 281
— see **R. Fernández Ruiz** XV, 258.
K. Ito: Classification of Dermatomycoses and Dermatomycid Based on Experimental Fungus Immunobiology . . . . . IX, 1
—: Experimental Fungus Granuloma as Seen from Comparative Exanthematology . . . . . XII, 67
A. S. Janidlo see **J. A. Schmitt** XVIII, 164.
D. Janke: Über eine menschenpathogene, aus Lungenveränderungen gezüchtete neue Spezies von *Peyronellaea* . . . . . VII, 229
O. F. Jillson see **W. J. Nickerson** IV, 279.
A. Z. Joffe: Biological Properties of Some Toxic Fungi Isolated from Overwintered Cereals . . . . . XVI, 201
R. Johanny & G. Hakim: Aperçus sur le problème clinique et thérapeutique des teignes au Liban . . . . . XXIV, 228
M. Johnson see **R. A. Vogel** XVI, 117.
M. A. Joslyn: Nutrient Requirements of Yeast . . . . . V, 260
Ch. Joyeux: Paul Vuillemin (1861—1932) . . . . . III, 64
R. Kaden: Pilzanastomosen im Phasenkontrastmikroskop . . . . VII, 328
—: Precipitin Studies for the Identity of Antigens in Different Species of *Sporotrichum* . . . . . VIII, 260
—: Klinische und mykologische Nachuntersuchungen griseofulvinbehandelter Onychomykosen . . . . . XXV, 351
I. K. Kalani: Some New Records of Fungi Imperfecti from India XIX, 44
—: Some New Records of *Ciliochorella* Spp. from India . . . . . XIX, 238
—: Two New Species of *Haplosporella* from India . . . . . XXI, 222
—: *Selenophoma kamatii* nov. sp. from India . . . . . XXII, 214
— see **M. N. Kamat** XXIV, 297.
I. Káldor see **J. Lengyel** XXIV, 289.
A. Kallos: The Epidemiology of Tinea Capitis . . . . . XX, 7
M. Kamal see **S. A. Khan** XVIII, 115; XVIII, 246; XXI, 112.
M. N. Kamat & I. K. Kalani: *Ajrekarella*, a New Member of the Sphaeropsidales . . . . . XXIV, 297
K. C. Kandhari see **R. V. Rajam** IX, 5.
L. Kapica & F. Blank: Formation of Ammonium Magnesium Phosphate Crystals in Cultures of Fungi Growing on Keratin . . . XVIII, 119
W. Kaplan, L. Ajello, D. B. Di Bitetto & E. S. McDonough: The Discovery of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in Connecticut Soil Incidental to the Investigation of a Case of Feline Cryptococcosis . . . . XIV, 1
—, **L. J. Goss, L. Ajello & M. Sue Ivens:** Pulmonary Mucormycosis in a Harp Seal Caused by *Mucor pusillus* . . . . . XII, 101
— **& L. Kaufman:** Specific Fluorescent Antiglobulins for the Detection and Identification of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* Yeast-Phase Cells . . . . . XIX, 173
D. Karan: Some New Hosts to *Leptosphaerulina* McAlp. from India II XXIV, 85
— see **P. N. Rao** XXII, 91.
J. S. Karling: Indian Chytrids. III. Species of *Rhizophlyctis* Isolated on Human Fibrin Film . . . . . XXIII, 215
M. F. Karpova: On the Morphology of Rhinosporidiosis . . . . XXIII, 281
L. B. Kasårov see **V. A. Balabanoff** XIX, 167; XIX, 283; XXI, 119; XXI, 161.
A. Kase see **J. F. Metzger** XVII, 335.
P. N. Kashkin: Review of Works on Medical Mycology Published in the U.S.S.R. Between 1946—1956 . . . . . X, 227
—: A Review of Reports Delivered at the 5th Leningrad Mycological Conference in the Year 1960 . . . . . XVI, 373
—, **N. A. Krassilnicov & V. Y. Nekachalov:** Candida Complications after Antibiotic Therapy . . . . . XIV, 173
L. Kaufman see **W. Kaplan** XIX, 173.
— see **L. Pine** XXIV, 315.
S. Kawakita see **T. Tsuchiya** X, 191.

F. Keddie, J. Shadomy & M. Barfatani: Brief Report on the Isolation of *Arthroderma tuberculatum* from a Human Source . XX, 129
W. B. Kendrick: Fungi Associated with Breakdown of Pine Leaf Litter in the Organic Horizon of a Podzol . . . . . XIX, 241
J. C. Keresztesy see **E. W. Emmart** VI, 301.
H. Kern: Obituary: Ernst Gäumann (1893—1963) . . . . . XXIII, 153
A. A. Khan see **M. Ahmad** XIV, 9.
A. H. Khan: Some New Diseases of Citrus in Pakistan . . . . X, 289
—: Some New Diseases of Hardwoods and Bamboo in Pakistan . XIV, 241
—: Fungi Occurring on *Pinus* in Pakistan . . . . . XIII, 302
S. A. Khan & M. Kamal: A New Species of *Septoria* Sacc. on *Launea nudicaulis* . . . . . XVIII, 115
— **& M. Kamal:** A New Species of *Cladosporium* on *Heterophragma adenophyllum* Seem . . . . . XVIII, 246
— **& M. Kamal:** *Cercospora pakistanica,* A New Species from Pakistan . . . . . XXI, 112
K. Kitamura: In memoriam Masao Ota. . . . . VIII, 164
H. E. Kleine-Natrop see **G. A. de Vries** VIII, 154.
G. W. Koehne: Nutrition of Three Species of *Microsporum* . . . XVIII, 199
V. L. Koenig see **E. M. Rau** XIV, 347.
— see **E. B. Tilden** XIV, 325.
M. Koger see **R. A. Vogel** XVI, 117.
D. E. Konicek & A. W. Helton: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. II. Carbon Sources . . . . . XVI, 27
— **& A. W. Helton:** An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. IV. Hydrogen-Ion Concentration . . . . . XVI, 243
— see **A. W. Helton** XVI, 19; XVI, 125.
H. Königsbauer: Über die Wirkung schwefelhaltiger Aminosäuren auf das Wachstum verschiedener Fadenpilze "in vitro" . . . . V, 173
R. C. Koons see **C. J. Young** VI, 235.
A. Koranský see **T. Benedek** III, 240.
N. A. Krassilnicov see **P. N. Kashkin** XIV, 173.
H. H. Kuehn: Observations on Gymnoascaceae. VIII. A New Species of *Arthroderma* . . . . . XIII, 189
—: Nutritional Requirements of *Arthroderma tuberculatum* . . . . XIV, 123
—: A Preliminary Study of the Nutritional Requirements of *Myxotrichum uncinatum* . . . . . XVI, 222
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Growth and Nutrition of *Pseudoarachniotus roseus* in Submerged Flasks . . . . . XI, 109
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Nutritional Studies of *Eidamella deflexa.* I. Carbon-Nitrogen Assimilation and Some Growth Factor Requirements . . . . . XII, 145
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Growth and Nutrition of a Strain of *Gymnoascus reessii* in Shaken Flasks . . . . . XII, 349
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Nutrition of *Eidamella deflexa.* V. Effect of Varying the Concentrations of Certain Inorganic Compounds on Growth and Pigment Elaboration . . . . . XIII, 181
—, **P. F. Crosby & R. F. Phillips:** Nutrition of *Eidamella deflexa.* IV. Rate of Utilization of Sugar and Amino Nitrogen Compared with Rate of Growth and Pigment Elaboration . . . . . XVII, 219
— **& G. F. Orr:** A Nutritional Study of Eight Strains of *Gymnoascus reessii* . . . . . XVI, 351
— **& G. F. Orr:** Observations on Gymnoascaceae IX. A New Species of *Pseudoarachniotus* from Soil-Burial Beds . . . . . XIX, 257
—, **G. F. Orr & G. R. Gosh:** A New and Widely Distributed Species of *Pseudoarachniotus* . . . . . XIV, 215
, **G. F. Orr & G. R. Ghosh:** A New Species of *Petalosporus* . XXIII, 29
, **G. F. Orr & G. R. Ghosh:** Pathological Implications of Gym-

noascaceae . . . . . XXIV, 35
— see **G. R. Ghosh** XXI, 36.
— see **G. F. Orr** XXI, 1; XXI, 135; XXI, 211; XXI, 321, XXV, 100.
— see **J. E. Zajik** XVII, 149.
U. K. Kulkarni: Nuclear Phenomena in *Kulkarniella pavettae* Gokhale & Patel . . . . . XVII, 113
—: Initiation of the Dikaryon in *Claviceps microcephala* (Wallr.) Tul. XXI, 19
J. Kunert see **N. Hejtmánková-Uhrová** XXIII, 256.
V. Kursky-Eremia see **R. Evolceanu** XIII, 15.
P. V. Kurup & C. K. J. Paniker: Pulmonary Cryptococcosis . . XXI, 129
J. B. Kwapinski & H. P. R. Seeliger: Investigations on the Antigenic Structure of Actinomycetales. IX. Serological Classification of the Nocardiae with the Polysaccharide Fractions of their Cell Walls . . . . . XXV, 173
C. J. La Touche: Mouse Favus Due to *Trichophyton quinckeanum* (Zopf) MacLeod & Muende: A Reappraisal in the Light of Recent Investigations I-II . . . . . XI, 257
—: Mouse Favus Due to *Trichophyton quinckeanum* (Zopf) MacLeod & Muende: A Reappraisal in the Light of Recent Investigations. III XI, 277
—: Mouse Favus Due to *Trichophyton quinckeanum* (Zopf) MacLeod & Muende: A Reappraisal in the Light of Recent Investigations. IV XIII, 33
C. S. Lacaz: South-American Blastomycosis. A Review . . . . . VI, 241
L. Lacuna see **S. A. Simuangco** XX, 145.
R. C. Lacy see **M. J. Thirumalachar** VI, 72.
H. B. Lal & L. N. Mohapatra: Histoplasmosis in India (a Case Report) . . . . . XXII, 65
J. H. Lamb see **C. J. Young** VI, 235.
J. W. Landau, V. D. Newcomer & J. Schulz: Aspergillosis. Report of Two Instances in Children Associated with Acute Leukemia and Review of the Pertinent Literature . . . . . XX, 177
— see **N. Dabrowa** XXIV, 137.
— see **A. Fujiwara** XXIV, 47.
M. E. Landay see **J. E. Dyson Jr.** XX, 81.
S. Landi & J. D. L. Fitzgerald: Sensitization and Anaphylactic Shock Induced in Guinea Pigs by Using Fungus Extracts . . XII, 257
E. Langer: Zum Gedenken an A. Buschke . . . . . VII, 257
M. Lazar see **R. Evolceanu** XII, 216.
W. R. Lazo see **G. G. Zabka** XVI, 262.
C. Legnani see **R. G. Artagaveytia-Allende** XVII, 299; XVII, 303; XVIII, 140; XX, 98.
J. Lengyel, I. Káldor & R. Domonkos: Simultane Infektion durch Aktinomycose und Blastomycose . . . . . XXIV, 289
P. L. Lentz see **H. H. McKay** XIII, 265.
I. Lewe see **T. Benedek** III, 240.
W. C. Lim see **D. A. Griffiths** XXIV, 103.
A. Lima Carneiro: Ten Years of Investigation about Mycopathology in Portugal (1938—1948) . . . . . V, 91
Y. Lingappa, A. S. Sussman & I. A. Bernstein: Effect of Light and Media upon Growth and Melanin Formation in *Aureobasidium pullulans* (De By.) Arn. (= *Pullularia pullulans*) . . . . . XX, 109
— see **A. S. Sussman** XX, 307.
M. L. Littman & T. Miwatani: Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and Their Analogues on the Growth of *Candida albicans*. I. Biotin, Pyridoxamine, Pyridoxine and Fluorinated Pyrimidines . . . . XXI, 81
— **& T. Miwatani:** Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and Their Analogues on Growth of *Candida albicans* II. Vitamin B_{12}, Thiamine, Oxythiamine, Neopyrithiamine, Substituted Pyrimidines and Thiazoles . . . . . XXI, 289
— **& T. Miwatani:** Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and their Analogues on Growth of *Candida albicans*. III. Para-aminobenzoic

Acid, Nicotinic Acid, Inositol and their Analogues . . . . . XXII, 117
C. Lobato de Faria see **J. Froilano de Mello** I, 201.
J. Lodder: *Torulopsis* or *Cryptococcus*? . . . . . I, 62
— **& N. F. de Vries:** Some Notes on *Torulopsis glabrata* (Anderson) nov. comb. . . . . I, 98
— see **H. A. Diddens** II, 1; II, 28.
L. Lombard see **E. B. Tilden** XX, 253.
A. T. Londero, O. Fischman & C. Ramos: A Critical Review of Medical Mycology in Brazil 1946—1960 . . . . . XVIII, 293
A. Louis see **K. Naguib** XVI, 333.
R. J. Lowry see **A. S. Sussman** XXV, 381.
Y.-C. Lü: Dermatophytosis among the Students of the Elementary Schools in Taipei City . . . . . XVII, 120
—: A New Method for the Study of Hair Digestion by Dermatophytes XVII, 225
G. Luchetti & N. di Molfetta: Sulla presenza di miceti nella bile umana (nota preliminare) . . . . . II, 164
F. Luparini see **R. Ciferri** IV, 249.
R. W. Lutey: Chains of Spores Produced by *Cephalosporium graminеum* . . . . . XVIII, 117
I. Lyon see **E. E. Vicher** XI, 185.
— see **R. A. Zussman** XIV, 198; XIV, 205.
J. E. Mackinnon: *Aspergillus terreus* Thom, parásito del hombre II, 127
—: The Dependence on the Weather of the Incidency of Sporotrichosis IV, 367
—: Revisión crítica de la investigación y de la literatura micológica en el Uruguay en el período 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 224
—: A Yeast in the Stomach of the Mouse . . . . . X, 207
—: Miositis en la blastomicosis sudamericana y en la histoplasmosis XV, 171
—, **L. V. Ferrada-Urzúa & L. Montemayor:** *Madurella grisea* n. sp. A New Species of Fungus Producing the Black Variety of Maduromycosis in South America . . . . . IV, 384
G. A. Maekelt: Instalación de un departamento especializado para el diagnóstico inmunológico de las micosis. Resumen de los trabajos realizados . . . . . XV, 77
G. Magni: Biological Significance of the Pseudomycelium in Asporogenous Yeasts. I. Reciprocical Inhibition of Parallel Colonies . IV, 210
— **& A. Villa:** Antibiotic Substances and Control of Gramnegative Microorganisms: Activity of *Penicillium chloroleucon*. . . . . IV, 213
J. Magrou: Pierre-Ernest Pinoy (1873—1948) . . . . . V, 95
E. B. Mains: Species of *Hypocrella* . . . . . XI, 311
S. S. Majumdar see **S. N. Das-Gupta** XIII, 339.
O. Malaguzzi-Valeri see **O. Verona** II, 80.
C. E. Malan: *Cystidiella valdensis*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di blastomiceti anascosporei . . . . . III, 255
—: Sopra un interessante plectomicete umicolo nuovo per la scienza: *Peyronellula mirabilis* n.g. et n.sp. . . . . VI, 164
A. St. v. Mallinckrodt-Haupt: Einfluss von Vitaminen auf die Pilzkultur . . . . . IV, 394
— **& M. Geldmacher-Mallinckrodt:** Die Isolierung der Antibiotica aus pathogenen Hautpilzen . . . . . VII, 261
V. Manca-Pastorino see **E. Baldacci** I, 271.
Z. T. Mankowski: The Pathological Activity of Metabolic Products of *Candida albicans* on Newborn Mice: (Occurrence of Progeria and Glycogenosis) . . . . . XVII, 165
—: Occurrence of Malignancy, Collagen Diseases and Myasthenia Gravis in the Course of Experimental Infections with *Candida albicans* . . . . . XIX, 1
—: The Occurrence of Liver Portal Cirrhosis and Atrophy of the Islet Cells of the Pancreas in the Course of Experimental *Candida albicans* Infection . . . . . XXII, 271
—: Occurrence of Brain Calcifications, Iron Deposits, and Tonic-

Clonic Convulsions Following Experimental Infections with *Candida albicans* . . . . . XXIII, 141
— **& I. C. Diller:** Granule Formation in Animal Tissues by *Candida albicans* . . . . . VI, 298
J. M. Mann see **J. A. Schmitt** XXI, 114.
P. Margalith & G. Beretta: A New Antibiotic Producing *Streptomyces*: *Str. bellus* nov. sp.. . . . . XII, 189
— **& G. Beretta:** Rifomycin XI. Taxonomic Study on *Streptomyces mediterranei* nov. sp. . . . . XIII, 321
W. L. Margard see **J. A. Schmitt** XVIII, 241.
F. Mariat: Physiologie des Actinomycètes aérobies pathogènes. Recherches sur l'activité protéolytique et sur la nutrition azotée et carbonée de *Nocardia asteroides, N. brasiliensis, Streptomyces madurae, S. pelletieri* et *S. somaliensis* . . . . . IX, 111
M. J. Marples: A Critical Survey of Medical and Veterinary Mycology in New Zealand, from 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 45
—: The Distribution of Keratinophilic Fungi in Soils from New Zealand, and from Two Polynesian Islands . . . . . XXV, 361
R. M. Marwin: Stimulatory Effect of Selected Surface-Active Agents on the Growth of Pathogenic Human Fungi . . . . . XVIII, 259
M. Masui see **Sh. Asakura** XVIII, 249.
G. S. Matsuura see **W. B. Cooke** XIX, 287; XXI, 225.
G. Mazzucchetti: Sulla Presenza di Micromiceti Cellulosolitici in Carta e Cartone di Varia Provenienza . . . . . XXII, 249
J. T. McClellan, G. H. Scherr & M. Hotchkiss: A Clinical Pathological and Mycological Study of a Fatal Case of Histoplasmosis in an Infant . . . . . VI, 86
E. S. McDonough, L. K. Georg, L. Ajello & S. Brinkman: Growth of Dimorphic Human Pathogenic Fungi on Media Containing Cycloheximide and Chloramphenicol . . . . . XIII, 113
— see **W. Kaplan** XIV, 1.
A. W. McFadden see **R. L. Taylor** XVII, 159.
H. H. McKay & P. L. Lentz: Descriptions of Some Fungi Associated with Forest Tree Decay in Colorado . . . . . XIII, 265
I. McVeigh & K. Morton: Nutritional Studies of *Histoplasma capsulatum* . . . . . XXV, 294
B. S. Mehrotra & U. Baijal: Species of *Mortierella* from India. III XX, 49
— **& M. D. Mehrotra:** Taxonomic Studies of Choanephoraceae in India . . . . . XXII, 21
—, **R. Prasad & U. Baijal:** Branching of Conidiophores in *Aspergilli* . . . . . XXII, 269
M. D. Mehrotra: Studies on Choanephoraceae. IV. Carbon Requirements . . . . . XXIII, 167
— Studies on Choanephoraceae. VI. The Utilization of Mono- and Oligosaccharides . . . . . XXIII, 175
— Studies on Choanephoraceae. VIII. Interaction of Carbon and Nitrogen Sources . . . . . XXIII, 182
—: Studies on *Helicostylum piriforme*. II. Utilization of Mono-, Oligo-, and Polysaccharides . . . . . XXIII, 223
—: Utilization of the Mixtures of Amino Acids by *Helicostylum piriforme* Bainier . . . . . XXIV, 195
—: Studies on Nutrition of *Trichurus spiralis* var. *minuta* and *Botryosporium* sp. . . . . XXIV, 198
—: A Record of some New and Interesting Mucorales . . . . . XXIV, 250
—: A Note on *Searchomyces coprophyloides* Mehrotra & Mehrotra . XXIV, 257
—: The Utilization of the Mixtures of Monosaccharides by some Mucorales . . . . . XXIV, 259
— see **B. S. Mehrotra** XXII, 21.
C. A. Meier see **J. A. Schmitt** XVIII, 241.
M. E. di Menna: *Schizoblastosporion starkeyi-henricii* Ciferri . . . XXV, 205

E. Merino Eugercios & C. Rodríguez Cabrera: Histoplasmosis en perro . . . . . XV, 291
J. F. Metzger, A. Kase & Ch. W. Smith: Identification of Pathogenic Fungi in Surgical and Autopsy Specimens by Immunofluorescence . . . . . XVII, 335
J. Meyer: In Memoriam Auguste Sartory (1881—1950) . . . . . VIII, 239
A. H. Meyl: Die Nematodenfauna höherer Pilze in Laub- und Nadelwäldern zwischen Braunschweig und dem Harz . . . . . VII, 1
G. Mezzadra see **F. Flarer** IV, 235.
M. Mickovski see **O. Verona** XVIII, 285.
L. J. Miedler see **F. C. Bocobo** XVI, 271.
M. P. Miguens: La micología en España. Revisión de la bibliografía desde el año 1946 al 1956 . . . . . IX, 23
J. J. Miller see **J. H. Tremaine** VII, 241.
M. W. Miller & H. J. Phaff: A Comparative Study of the Apiculate Yeasts . . . . . X, 113
—, **H. J. Phaff & H. E. Snyder:** On the Occurrence of Various Species of Yeasts in Nature . . . . . XVI, 1
N. G. Miller & C. H. Drake: Experimental Actinomycosis . . . VI, 28
S. Milochevitch: *Trichophyton immergens* et ses manifestations cliniques . . . . . I, 88
H. Miranda & M. Troncoso: Revisión de los casos de Micosis estudiados en el Perú en el decenio 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 56
T. Miwatani see **M. L. Littman** XXI, 81; XXI, 289; XXII, 117.
L. N. Mohapatra & H. C. Gugnani: Studies on Strains of *Microsporon gypseum* Isolated from Soil . . . . . XXII, 175
—, **H. C. Gugnani & K. Shivrajan:** Natural Infection in Laboratory Animals due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in India . . . . . XXIV, 275
— see **H. B. Lal** XXII, 65.
N. di Molfetta see **G. Luchetti** II, 164.
F. Moncada Reyes see **K. Salfelder** XIV, 78.
A. Montemartini see **R. Ciferri** X, 303.
L. de Montemayor: Estudio de las propiedades biológicas de varias cepas de hongos patógenos causantes de la Cromomicosis, y de especies vecinas saprofitas y patógenas . . . . . IV, 379
— **& B. Heredia de Gamero:** Aislamiento y determinación de 300 cepas del género *Candida*. . . . . XV, 343
— **& B. Heredia de Gamero:** Análisis de 6000 especímenes micológicos. Sintesis estadística. Comentarios . . . . . XVIII, 1
— see **R. C. Artagaveytia-Allende** IV, 356.
— see **J. E. Mackinnon** IV, 384.
P. P. Montessori: La granulomatosi coccidioide in Europa . . . III, 131
J. C. Moore see **L. Ajello** XII, 199.
M. Moore: Cultivation of *Malassezia furfur*, Etiological Agent of Pityriasis (Tinea) versicolor . . . . . I, 53
—: Granulomatous Moniliasis Resembling Blastomycosis (Gilchrist's Disease) . . . . . IV, 272
R. J. Morahan see **R. M. Dunne** XXII, 343.
C. Moreau see **M. M. Chollet** XXV, 223.
M. Moreau see **M. M. Chollet** XXV, 223.
T. Morikawa: Ueber Dermatitis verrucosa cephalosporica . . . II, 60
R. Morquer & G. Dupias: Recherches expérimentales sur les variations du cycle de quelques Urédinales sous l'action du climat alpin et du climat boréal . . . . . XIV, 93
K. Morton see **I. McVeigh** XXV, 294.
M. A. Mostafa & S. K. Gayed: A Comparative Study on the Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Three Pathogenic Fungi . . . . XIII, 198
— see **S. K. Gayed** XIV, 263; XVII, 142.
E. M. Mrak see **W. R. Scheffer** V, 236.
M. K. S. Muftic: *Blastomyces cerolytica* (sp. n.) and its Relation to

Coccidioides . . . . . VIII, 18
—: Mutation of Mycobacteria to *Proactinomyces* by Radioactive Cobalt . . . . . VIII, 121
—: The Genus *Blastomycoides* as a Mycological Entity . . . . . XII, 265
K. G. Mukerji see **J. N. Rai** XXIV, 369; XVIII, 122.
I. G. Murray & H. D. Holt: Is *Cephalosporium acremonium* Capable of Producing Maduromycosis? . . . . . XXII, 335
R. S. Nagre see **S. T. Tilak** XXII, 341.
K. Naguib & S. K. Gayed: A Physiological Study on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrate of *Helminthosporium sativum* P. K. & P. . . . XIII, 247
— **& A. Louis:** A Preliminary Study of the Applicability of Sweet Potatoes for Mycological Fat Production . . . . . XVI, 333
— see **S. K. Gayed** XVI, 83.
M. S. Naim & H. H. Sharoubeem: Carbon and Nitrogen Requirements of *Fusarium oxysporum* Causing Cotton Wilt . . . . . XXII, 59
S. Nakagawa see **Sh. Asakura** XVIII, 249.
P. Negroni: Estudio Micológico del *Actinomyces discofoliatus* Grüter, 1932, señalado por Primera Vez en la Argentina . . . . . I, 81
—: Reseña histórica de la micología médica argentina . . . . . I, 267
—: Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* (Stiles). I. Micelio vegetativo y de fructificación . . . . . IV, 315
—: Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist. II. Estudio micológico de las cepas autoctonas y revisión del granuloma coccidioidal en la Argentina . . . . . IV, 321
—: Desarrollo de los estudios micológicos en la Argentina en el último decenio . . . . . VIII, 216
— **& R. Blaisten:** Estudio morfológico y fisiológico de una nueva especie de *Prototheca*: *Prototheca Ciferrii* n. sp., aislada de epidermis de papa . . . . . III, 94
— **& C. A. N. Daglio:** Satelitismo microbiano: *Actinomyces Israeli-Streptococcus* sp. . . . . IV, 327
— **& C. A. N. Daglio:** Hongos blastosporados de los esputos. . . IV, 330
— **& T. de Villafañe Lastra:** Micosis generalizada y mortal por *Trichosporon proteolyticum* n. sp. . . . . II, 52
A. Negru: *Veronidia*, un genre nouveau des Sphaerioidales et deux champignons parasites sur les feuilles de *Vaccinium* . . . . . XXIII, 241
V. Y. Nekachalov see **P. N. Kashkin** XIV, 173.
E. E. Nel see **J. P. van der Walt** XX, 71.
H. Neves: Mycological Study of 519 Cases of Ringworm Infections in Portugal. Significance of Multiple Localization. Tinea as a Single Infection . . . . . XIII, 121
— **& L. do Carmo-Sousa:** Medical and Veterinary Mycology in Portugal for 1949—1959 . . . . . XIII, 135
V. D. Newcomer see **N. Dabrowa** XXIV, 137.
— see **A. Fujiwara** XXIV, 47.
— see **J. W. Landau** XX, 177.
A. Newton see **O. B. Williams** VI, 1.
W. J. Nickerson & O. F. Jillson: Interaction between Pathogenic Fungi in Culture. Considerations on the Mechanism of Cell Division in the Dimorphism of Pathogenic Fungi . . . . . IV, 279
N. Nicoletti: Il 2087 C.B. per uso topico nella pitiriasi versicolor. Considerazioni epidemiologiche, patogenetiche e terapeutiche . . XXIV, 151
F. L. Niño: Contribución al estudio de las Tricopatias Piédricas de Venezuela . . . . . II, 7
—: Nueva observación de granuloma paracoccidioídico en la República Argentina . . . . . III, 51
—: Nueva observación de histoplasmosis en la República Argentina V, 128
—: A proposito del llamado micetoma maduromicósico del pulmon XII, 46
—: Coexistencia de "*Madurella mycetomi*" y de "*Madurella grisea*" en una misma observación de maduromicosis podal negra . . . XVI, 323

—, **L. Ferrada Urzúa & A. I. Nolte:** Estudio y classificación de 156 cepas del género *Candida* Berkhout, 1923. Consideraciones sôbre candidomicosis (Moniliasis) . . . . . V, 250
— **& R. S. Freire:** Existencia de un foco endémico de rinosporidiosis en la provincia Del Chaco V. Estudio de nuevas observaciones y consideraciones finales . . . . . XXIV, 92
A. I. Nolte see **F. L. Niño** V, 250.
E. K. Novák see **E. Flórián** XXIII, 39.
C. Noviello: Una nuova malattia del *Ficus elastica* causata da una *Botrytis* del tipo cinerea. . . . . XVI, 133
E. M. O'Hern: Studies on Histoplasmosis. I. Comparative Virulence of Variant and Parent Strain *Histoplasma capsulatum* in Hamsters XXII, 167
M. Okudaira, E. Tsubura & J. Schwarz: A Histopathological Study of Experimental Murine Sporotrichosis . . . . . XIV, 284
— see **E. Tsubura** XVII, 176.
G. F. Orr & H. H. Kuehn: *Gymnoascus verticillatus* Smith . . . XXI, 211
— **& H. H. Kuehn:** The Genus *Ctenomyces* Eidam . . . . . XXI, 321
—, **H. H. Kuehn & O. A. Plunkett:** The Genus *Gymnoascus* Baranetzky . . . . . XXI, 1
—, **H. H. Kuehn & O. A. Plunkett:** Variation in *Gymnoascus reessii* Baranetzky . . . . . XXI, 135
—, **H. H. Kuehn & E. Varsavsky:** The Genus *Amauroascus* . . XXV, 100
— see **G. R. Ghosh** XXI, 36.
— see **H. H. Kuehn** XIV, 215; XVI, 351; XIX, 257; XXIII, 29; XXIV, 35.
P. Ostoya: In memoriam Edouard-Jean Gilbert (1888—1954) . . IX, 183
M. Otčenášek & J. Dvořák: The Isolation of *Chrysosporium keratinophilum* (Frey) Carmichael 1962 and Similar Fungi from Czechoslovakian Soil . . . . . XXIII, 121
— see **J. Dvořák** XXIII, 294.
C. R. Owen, M. B. Anderson & A. T. Henrici: Allergy in *Monilia* and Yeast Infections . . . . . I, 10
L. Ožegovič: Fungi Isolated in Onychomycoses . . . . . XXIV, 302
— see **E. I. Grin** IX, 341; XXI, 23.
A. A. Padhye, R. S. Sukapure & M. J. Thirumalachar: *Cephalosporium madurae* n. sp. Cause of Madura Foot in India . . . XVI, 315
— see **B. B. Gokhalay** XIV, 57.
H. Paldrok: Medical Mycology in Scandinavia and Finland During a Century, from 1841 to 1940. . . . . XII, 289
C. E. Palmer see **P. Q. Edwards** XVII, 127.
V. R. Pandotra & D. Ganguly: Fungi on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the North-West Himalayas. II . . . . . XXII, 106
— **& D. Ganguly:** Fungi on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the North West Himalayas III . . . . . XXIV, 59
— see **D. Ganguly** XX, 39.
C. K. J. Paniker see **P. V. Kurup** XXI, 129.
C. S. Paracer & D. S. Chahal: A New Edible Species of Genus *Agaricus* in the Punjab (India) . . . . . XVIII, 267
F. Parini, L. Ribotto & L. Sprovieri: Pneumomicosi cronica (Aspergillosi?) con generalizzazione pluriviscerale . . . . . VIII, 27
J. E. Parsons see **J. A. Schmitt** XVIII, 164.
P. G. Patwardhan: A New *Phyllactinia* on *Combretum ovalifolium* Roxb. . . . . XVII, 236
—: Some New Host Records for *Phyllactinia* sp. . . . . XVIII, 149
—: A New Species of *Cercospora* from India . . . . . XXI, 318
—: New Host Records for Powdery Mildew Fungi from India . XXII, 266
—: Occurrence of *Ampelomyces* (= *Cicinnobolus*) as a Hyperparasite on Powdery Mildew Fungi in Bombay-Maharashtra . . . . . XXIII, 45
—: A New Species of *Sphaerotheca* from India . . . . . XXIII, 129
—: The Perfect Stage of *Uredo terminaliae* P. Henn . . . . . XXIV, 172

M. S. Pavgi & J. Singh: Some Parasitic Fungi on Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) from India . . . . . XXIII, 210
— **& U. P. Singh:** Parasitic Fungi from North India . . . . . XXIII, 188
— **& U. P. Singh:** Parasitic Fungi from North India - III . . . XXIV, 355
— **& H. P. Upadhyay:** Parasitic Fungi from North India - II . . XXIV, 347
— see **M. J. Thirumalachar** VII, 282.
M. M. Payak: Spore Morphology and "LO-Analysis" of Spore Surface Ornamentation of Some Rust Fungi . . . . . XVI, 70
B. Peiser see **A. Buschke** II, 204.
A. Penn: Behavior of Certain Fungi Injected in a Mixed Suspension into Mice . . . . . XIX, 229
G. E. P. Peres see **A. Batista** XXV, 144; XXV, 161.
R. Pessôa Coêlho see **A. Batista** XII, 185; XIV, 19.
H. J. Phaff see **M. W. Miller** X, 113; XVI, 1.
R. F. Phillips see **H. H. Kuehn** XVII, 219.
F. Pifano C. see **A. Príncipe** XV, 11.
M. Pignot: Souvenir sur Raimond Jacques Sabouraud 1864—1938 VII, 348
L. Pine, L. Kaufman & C. J. Boone: Comparative Fluorescent Antibody Staining of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Histoplasma duboisii* with a Specific Anti-Yeast Phase *H. capsulatum* Conjugate . . . XXIV, 315
P. Pinetti: Studi sulla biologia dei dermatomiceti. II: Capacità di assimilazione degli idrati di carbonio ed attività fermentative glicolitiche di alcuni dermatomiceti . . . . . IV, 222
—: Rivista critica della letteratura micologica medica in Italia tra il 1946 ed il 1956 . . . . . XI, 155
—: In memoriam Arturo Nannizzi . . . . . XVIII, 234
—: L'origine tellurica della dermofizie . . . . . XXIV, 271
—: Ulteriori considerazioni sul meccanismo di azione della Griseofulvina nella terapia delle dermofizie. . . . . XXV, 87
O. Plunkett see **N. Dabrowa** XXIV, 137.
— see **G. F. Orr** XXI, 1; XXI, 135.
L. Pollak & J. García López: *P. brasiliensis* en granuloma dental XV, 156
— see **T. Briceño Maaz** XV, 358.
— see **L. M. Carbonell** XIX, 184.
R. Ponci see **F. Gialdi** XXIV, 163.
B. V. B. Pozzi see **W. Borzani** XIV, 273.
R. Prasad see **B. S. Mehrotra** XXII, 269.
R. Pratt & J. W. Carmichael: Mold Flora of Human Scalp Hair XIII, 133
H. Price see **T. Benedek** III, 240.
A. Príncipe M., J. Convit & F. Pifano C.: Resultados de las encuestas epidemiológicas sobre Histoplasmosis, Coccidioidomicosis y Tuberculosis, realizadas en algunas regiones de Venezuela . . XV, 11
H. Prochacki & S. Bieluńska: The Incidence of *Microsporum cookei* in Poland . . . . . XVII, 351
V. Puntoni: Studi sul genere *Trichosporon* . . . . . I, 169
Pushkarnath see **S. K. Gupta** XVII, 82.
V. Raghavan see **H. K. Baruah** X, 341.
T. Raghunath: A New Species of *Alternaria* Causing Blight of *Coriandrum sativum* L. . . . . XXI, 315
J. N. Rai & K. G. Mukerji: *Sporotrichum carthusio-viride* Rai & Mukerji, a New Species from Indian Soils . . . . . XVIII, 122
— **& J. P. Tewari:** *Pseudoeurotium globosum* n. sp., a New Ascomycete from Indian Soils . . . . . XVI, 90
—, **J. P. Tewari & K. G. Mukerji:** Cultural and Taxonomic Studies on two Rare Species of Aspergilli - *A. paradoxus* and *A. aeneus*, and an Interesting Strain of *A. variecolor* from Indian Soils XXIV, 369
R. V. Rajam, K. C. Kandhari & M. J. Thirumalachar: Chromoblastomycosis Caused by a Rare Yeast-like Dematiaceous Fungus IX, 5
N. R. Rajderkar see **K. B. Deshpande** XXIII, 277.
M. A. Ram Reddy see **P. Rama Rao** XXIV, 113.

P. Ramachar & G. B. Cummins: The Species of *Uromyces* on the Tribe Paniceae . . . . . XIX, 49
— **& G. B. Cummins:** The Species of *Puccinia* on the Paniceae XXV, 7
A. Rambelli: Schede micologiche. III contributo. Micromiceti della Valle del Tevere . . . . . XI, 135
—: Su di una interessante helicosporea isolata da terreno ad eucalitto: *Helicosporina Veronae* n. sp. in coltura pura . . . . . XIII, 107
C. Ramos see **A. T. Londero** XVIII, 293.
H. S. Randhawa & R. S. Sandhu: On the Occurrence of Two New Species of *Trichophyton* in Indian Soils . . . . . XX, 225
— see **R. S. Sandhu** XXII, 141; XVIII, 179.
D. Rao & P. Raghuveer Rao: *Barnettella* - a New Member of Melanconiaceae . . . . . XXII, 55
— **& P. Raghuveer Rao:** A New Species of *Edmundmasonia* Subram. from Hyderabad . . . . . XXII, 242
— **& P. Raghuveer Rao:** *Vrikshopama*, a New Genus of Stilbaceae XXIII, 287
— **& P. Raghuveer Rao:** *Sporoschisma* Berk. & Br. from India XXIV, 81
— see **P. Raghuveer Rao** XXII, 47; XXII, 285; XXII, 311; XXII, 330; XXIII, 23; XXIII, 291; XXIV, 27.
P. N. Rao: Fungi from Hyderabad (India) - IV . . . . . XVII, 281
— **& R. Chaudhury:** A New Species of *Cochliobolus* from Hyderabad, India . . . . . XXIII, 36
— **& D. Karan:** Some New Hosts to *Leptosphaerulina* McAlp. from India . . . . . XXII, 91
— see **R. Chaudhury** XXII, 219.
P. Rama Rao: A New Species of *Chaetomella* from Soil . . . . . XIX, 255
—: Studies on Soil Fungi-I. Ascomycetes from Soils of Hyderabad (India) . . . . . XXI, 217
— **& M. A. Ram Reddy:** Studies on Soil Fungi II. Additions to the Ascomycetes from Soils of Hyderabad (India) . . . . . XXIV, 113
P. Raghuveer Rao & D. Rao: Some Helicosporae from Hyderabad-I XXII, 47
— **& D. Rao:** The Genus *Periconia* in India . . . . . XXII, 285
— **& D. Rao:** *Berkleasmium* Zobel from India . . . . . XXII, 311
— **& D. Rao:** *Kumanasamuha*, a New Genus of Dematiaceae . XXII, 330
— **& D. Rao:** Some allied Dematiaceae-Dictyosporae from India . XXIII, 23
— **& D. Rao:** *Diplorhinotrichum* Höhn. from India . . . . . XXIII, 291
— **& D. Rao:** Some Helicosporae from Hyderabad-II . . . . . XXIV, 27
— see **D. Rao** XXII, 55; XXII, 242; XXIII, 287; XXIV, 81.
Ramchandra Rao: A New Species of *Diatrypella* from India . . XXIII, 263
— **& V. S. Baheker:** Fungi on *Cycas revoluta* Thunb. . . . . XXIII, 266
— see **S. T. Tilak** XXIV, 335; XXIV, 362.
V. G. Rao: A New Species of *Alternaria* from Bombay-Maharashtra. I XVII, 44
—: Two New Parasitic Species of *Periconia* from India . . . . . XVII, 332
—: New Records of Sphaeropsidaceous Fungi from India . . . . XVIII, 280
—: Some New Host Records of *Alternaria* Species from India . . XIX, 181
—: Some New Pycnidial Fungi on *Mimusops elengi* Linn. from India XIX, 225
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. II . . . . . XX, 60
—: An Account of the Genus *Pythium* Pringsheim in India . . . XXI, 45
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. IV . . . . . XXII, 157
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra, V . . . . . XXIII, 125
—: Some New Market and Storage Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables in Bombay-Maharashtra . . . . . XXIII, 297
—: An Undescribed Species of *Alternaria* on Wheat from India . XXIII, 311
E. M. Rau, E. B. Tilden & V. L. Koenig: Partial Purification and Characterization of the Endotoxin from *Aspergillis fumigatus* . XIV, 347
F. Raubitschek: The Use of Bloodagar for the Primary Isolation of Dermatophytes . . . . . VI, 15
—: A Critical Survey of Medical Mycology in Israel 1946—1956 . IX, 176
—: Taurocholate Agar for Chlamydospore Production by *Candida albicans* . . . . . IX, 285

— see **R. Evron-Maoz** XII, 111.
T. Rayss & S. Borut: Contribution to the Knowledge of Soil Fungi in Israel . . . . . X, 142
M. E. Reca see **E. Varsavsky** XXIV, 119.
A. Recagno see **M. Adrianza** XV, 163.
P. Redaelli: Das Immunitätsproblem bei den Mykosen des Menschen III, 280
—, **T. Castelli & R. Ciferri:** Presence of *Mycotorula albicans* and *Blastodendrion Krausi* in Italian Home-made Bread Yeast . . . I, 182
—, **C. Cavallero, M. Borasi, G. Sala & A. Amira:** Infezione sperimentale da *Coccidioides immitis* e steroidi corticosurrenali . VI, 7
—, **R. Ciferri & C. Cavallero:** Un'ipotesi sull'eterosmosi dei lieviti in rapporto alla dissociazione . . . . . II, 12
—, **R. Ciferri & C. Cavallero:** Sul presunto *Endomyces albicans* Vuill. . . . . II, 116
— **& R. Ciferri:** Ulteriori osservazioni su *Blastocystis* della rana e conferme della natura e posizione sistematica dell'Alga . . . . II, 239
—, **R. Ciferri & E. Baldacci:** Blastomycosis, Sporotrichosis and Coccidioidal Granuloma on Animals and Plants . . . . . II, 322
— **& R. Ciferri:** Nuovi reperti di *Trichosporon* ed osservazioni intorno a questo genere . . . . . III, 203
— **& R. Ciferri:** Un quadriennio di attività del Centro di Micologia umana e comparata di Pavia (1938—1941) . . . . . IV, 25
— **& R. Ciferri:** Saggio di inoculazioni incrociate di funghi patogeni tra animali e piante . . . . . IX, 201
— **& V. Visocchi:** Agostino Bassi Precursor of Comparative Mycopathology . . . . . II, 37
— see **R. Ciferri** I, 3; I, 104; I, 115; II, 73; II, 162; III, 182; III, 338; III, 343; IV, 54; IV, 131; IV, 137; V, 120; VIII, 169; VIII, 183.
— see **G. Goidànich** II, 48.
— see **W. H. Silbergleit** II, 107.
D. L. Reddy see **S. T. Tilak** XXIV, 327.
J. Rêgo Vieira see **A. Batista** XII, 185.
H. H. Reichenbach-Klinke: Über einige bisher unbekannte Hyphomyceten bei verschiedenen Süsswasser- und Meeresfischen . . . VII, 333
J. F. Reid see **J. W. Carmichael** XVII, 325.
A. Restrepo-Moreno, G. Calle-Velez, J. Sánchez-Arbelaéz & A. Correa-Gonzales: A Review of Medical Mycology in Colombia, South America. . . . . XVII, 93
L. Ribotto see **F. Parini** VIII, 27.
M. A. Rich & A. M. Stern: Studies of *Cryptococcus nigricans* n. sp. I. Identification and Taxonomic Classification . . . . . IX, 189
— **& A. M. Stern:** Studies on *Cryptococcus nigricans* II. The Effects of Physical, Chemical and Nutritional Factors . . . . . X, 83
R. Richter & N. Erbakan: Der heutige Stand der medizinischen Mykologie in der Türkei . . . . . X, 41
H. Rieth: A Diagnostic Diagram of Mycoses and Mycetes . . . X, 223
— **& T. Binder:** Reihenuntersuchung über das Vorkommen von Histoplasmose im Tiefland-Urwald Ostperus . . . . . XXV, 109
N. L. Rincón see **C. Rodríguez** XV, 115.
J. W. Rippon see **G. H. Scherr** XI, 241.
A. da Rocha Furtado see **A. R. de Arêa Leão** V, 121.
C. Rodríguez, N. L. Rincón & G. Troconis García: Contribución al estudio de la paracoccidioidomicosis brasiliensis en Venezuela. Consideraciones sobre 62 casos estudiados con especial referencia a las localizaciones respiratorias . . . . . XV, 115
— see **A. Angulo Ortega** XV, 367.
C. Rodríguez Cabrera see **E. Merino Eugercios** XV, 291.
G. Rodríguez see **J. Convit** XV, 394.
J. D. Rodriguez M.: Piedra en Ecuador . . . . . XIV, 31
—: Revisión crítica de investigaciones y literatura micológicas durante

los años 1950—1960 en Eduador . . . . . XVII, 185
A. L. Rogers & E. S. Beneke: Human Pathogenic Fungi Recovered from Brasilian Soil . . . . . XXII, 15
B. G. Rokde see **S. T. Tilak** XXII, 339; XXIII, 245.
A. Romero see **C. Capretti** XVII, 55.
— see **K. Salfelder** XIX, 62.
M. G. Ronzoni: Funghi lievitiformi isolati dalle ovoteche di *Periplaneta orientalis* L. . . . . IV, 333
J. A. Rosemberg: *Isaria cretacea* van Beyma . . . . . X, 283
H. Rubel see **J. Schwarz** VIII, 189.
V. Saggese see **R. Ciferri** I, 212.
V. P. Sahni: Some Foliicolous Ectoparasites and Associated Fungi from Jabalpur (M.P.)-I . . . . . XXIII, 328
— see **G. P. Agarwal** XXII, 245.
G. Sala see **P. Redaelli** VI, 7.
K. Salfelder: Fatal Case of Erythema Nodosum and Histoplasmosis XXII, 315
—, **C. Capretti, M. Hartung & F. Moncada Reyes:** 2 casos poco comunes de aspergilosis pulmonar y pleural . . . . . XIV, 78
— **& C. Capretti:** Primo-infección pulmonar de histoplasmosis en un lactante . . . . . XV, 251
—, **C. Capretti & A. Romero:** *Histoplasma capsulatum* im Boden II. Morphologischer Pilznachweis, Gewebsreaktionen und Vergleich der Kulturversuche mit *Histoplasma capsulatum* mit den histologischen Untersuchungen bei Mäusen . . . . . XIX, 62
—: Obituary Corrado Capretti (1915—1960) . . . . . XIV, 237
— see **C. Capretti** XIV, 314; XVII, 55.
— see **K. Sethi** XXIV, 70; XXIV, 121.
J. Sánchez-Arbelaéz see **A. Restrepo-Moreno** XVII, 93.
R. S. Sandhu & H. S. Randhawa: On the Re-isolation and Taxonomic Study of *Candida viswanathii* Viswanathan et Randhawa 1959 . . . . . XVIII, 179
— **& H. S. Randhawa:** Action of Griseofulvin on Geophilic Dermatophytes and Related Keratinophilic Fungi . . . . . XXII, 141
— see **H. S. Randhawa** XX, 225.
A. K. Sarbhoy: Nutritional Studies of some Members of Mucorales IV. 1. Sugars, Amino- and Organic Acids of the Mycelium . . XIX, 37
A. Sartory & R. Sartory: Les Actinomycoses rénales . . . . . I, 7
R. Sartory see **A. Sartory** I, 7.
L. A. Schaal see **L. W. Durrell** XI, 238.
E. Schäfer & H. P. R. Seeliger: Bakteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden in der Pilzartendifferenzierung. 2. Mitteilung: Über den Nachweis von Oxydasen in Sprosspilzkulturen . . . . . XVIII, 93
W. R. Scheffer & E. M. Mrak: Characteristics of Yeast Causing Clouding of Dry White Wines . . . . . V, 236
G. H. Scherr: Studies of the Dimorphism Mechanism in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* . . . . . VI, 182
—: The Use of Yeast Cells to Enhance the Virulence of *Candida albicans* for Mice . . . . . VI, 260
—: The Effect of Cortisone on the Course of Systemic Moniliasis in Mice. I. The Efficacious Effect of Cortisone for Severe Infections VI, 325
—: The Effect of Cortisone on the Course of Systemic Moniliasis in Mice. II. An Attempt to Reverse the Toxic Effect of Cortisone with Lowered Environmental Temperature or Somatotrophic Hormone (STH) . . . . . VI, 337
—: The Therapeutic Affect of Cortisone, Somatotrophic Hormone, and Hesperedin Methyl Chalcone in Suppressing Experimental Moniliasis in Mice . . . . . VII, 321
—: The Effect of Hormones on Experimental Moniliasis in Mice. I. Sex Hormones, Cortisone and Somatotrophic Hormone . . . . VIII, 62
—: The Effect of Hormones on Experimental Moniliasis in Mice. II.

Gonadotropins . . . . . VIII, 73
— **& J. W. Rippon:** Experimental Histoplasmosis in Cold-blooded Animals . . . . . XI, 241
— see **J. McClellan** VI, 86.
J. A. Schmitt: Mycological Herbaria and Medical Mycology . . . XX, 346
—, **J. M. Mann & D. Stilwill:** Variation in Susceptibility to Experimental Dermatomycosis in Genetic Strains of Mice. II. Preliminary Results with B Alb C and White Swiss Strains . . . . XXI, 114
—, **W. L. Margard & C. A. Meier:** Variation in Susceptibility to Experimental Dermatomycosis in Genetic Strains of Mice, I. Preliminary Studies . . . . . XVIII, 241
—, **R. J. Zabransky, A. S. Janidlo & J. E. Parsons:** Experimental Maduromycosis in the Laboratory Mouse . . . . . XVIII, 164
J. Schultz see **J. W. Landau** XX, 177.
V. M. Schwarting & C. E. Skinner: *Candida* in Sputum of Patients with Tuberculosis . . . . . IV, 349
W. Schwartz see **D. Grube** XXIII, 1.
J. Schwarz: Seminar on Histoplasmosis . . . . . IX, 254
— **& G. L. Baum:** A Critical Review of Medical Mycology in the United States 1946—1956. . . . . VIII, 271
— **& G. L. Baum:** Pioneers in the Discovery of Deep Fungus Diseases XXV, 73
—, **G. L. Baum, C. J. K. Wang, E. L. Bingham & H. Rubel:** Successful Infection of Pigeons and Chickens with *Histoplasma capsulatum* . . . . . VIII, 189
— see **C. A. Fuentes** VI, 176.
— see **M. Okudaira** XIV, 284.
— see **K. Sethi** XXIV, 70; XXIV, 121.
— see **M. Straub** XX, 55.
— see **E. Tsubura** XIV, 55; XVII, 176.
— see **C. J. K. Wang** IX, 299; X, 53.
D. B. Scott: Toxigenic Fungi Isolated from Cereal and Legume Products . . . . . XXV, 213
H. P. R. Seeliger see **J. B. Kwapinski** XXV, 173.
— see **E. Schäfer** XVIII, 93.
G. Segretain: *Penicillium marneffei* n. sp., agent d'une mycose du système réticulo-endothélial . . . . . XI, 327
L. Semmola: Singolare reperto di *Sporotrichum Beurmanni* e di *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in affezione nodulo-gommosa dell'arto superiore . . . . . II, 217
C. Sen: Enzyme Make-up of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *T. mentagrophytes* I. Aldolase Activity . . . . . XXIV, 211
—: Enzyme Make-up of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *T. mentagrophytes* II. Amylase Activity . . . . . XXIV, 220
F. Serri: Ricerche sul potere fungistatico e fungicida del sangue nelle dermatomicosi . . . . . IV, 139
— see **A. Giardini** IV, 172.
O. Servazzi: Prima segnalazione in Italia della *Entyloma Dahliae* Syd. parassita delle dalie . . . . . VI, 99
K. Sethi, K. Salfelder & J. Schwarz: Cross Reactions to *Blastomyces dermatitidis* in Mice . . . . . XXIV, 70
—, **K. Salfelder & J. Schwarz:** Pulmonary Fungus Flora in Experimental Pneumocystosis of Cortisone-treated Rats . . . . . XXIV, 121
P. O. Shackelford see **C. J. Young** VI, 235.
J. Shadomy see **F. Keddie** XX, 129.
H. H. Sharoubeem see **M. S. Naim** XXII, 59.
K. Shivrajan see **L. N. Mohapatra** XXIV, 275.
S. K. Shome: Studies in Medical Mycology. II. Candidiasis of Scalp X, 187
— see **S. N. Das-Gupta** X, 177; XIII, 339.
W. H. Silbergleit & P. Redaelli: Colite algina da *Oscillatoria enterica* n. sp. ad interim. in una scimmia (*Cynocephalus amadriadis*) . II, 107

C. da Silva Lacaz: Notas sôbre a denominação genérica e especifica do agente da blastomicose sul-Americana. Comentários sôbre uma questão de nomenclatura botânica médica . . . . . VI, 38
—: Aspectos clínicos e epidemiológicos das micoses profundas na América do Sul . . . . . X, 355
H. da Silva Maia see **A. Batista** VIII, 103.
J. S. Silveira see **A. Batista** XII, 196; XIV, 19.
R. Simmers see **M. Barney** XIX, 246.
F. A. Simões Barbosa: Concerning a New Hyphomycete Parasite of Man: *Cephalosporium cordoniformis* n. sp. . . . . III, 93
S. A. Simuangco, F. C. Bocobo & L. Lacuna: Review of Literature on Medical Mycology in the Philippines, 1955—1962 . . . . . XX, 145
R. Singer: Oak Mycorrhiza Fungi in Colombia . . . . . XX, 239
—, **S. I. Stein, R. W. Ames & A. H. Smith:** Observations on Agarics Causing Cerebral Mycetisms . . . . . IX, 261
J. Singh see **M. S. Pavgi** XXIII, 210.
R. S. Singh: The Development of *Pythium* at Different Temperatures in the Soil Planted with Corn. . . . . XXII, 182
U. P. Singh see **M. S. Pavgi** XXIII, 188; XXIV, 355.
C. E. Skinner see **G. H. Connell** VI, 65.
— see **V. M. Schwarting** IV, 349.
A. G. Smith, H. D. Taubert & C. M. Towns: Comparative Media Studies in the Isolation of *Candida albicans* from Pregnant Women XVII, 269
A. H. Smith see **R. Singer** IX, 261.
C. D. Smith: II. Evidence of the Presence in Yeast Extract of Substances which Stimulate the Growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* Similarly to that Found in Starling Manure Extract . . . . . XXII, 99
— **& M. L. Furcolow:** The Demonstration of Growth Stimulating Substances for *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* in Infusions of Starling (*Sturnis vulgaris*) Manure . . . . . XXII, 73
C. E. Smith see **L. Friedman** VIII, 47.
Ch. W. Smith see **J. F. Metzger** XVII, 335.
H. E. Snyder see **M. W. Miller** XVI, 1.
J. Sozynski see **O. Ilnicka** XVI, 229.
C. Spalla see **E. Baldacci** VII, 269.
F. K. Sparrow: The Occurrence of *Physoderma* in Hawaii, with Notes on other Hawaiian Phycomycetes . . . . . XXV, 119
L. Sprovieri see **F. Parini** VIII, 27.
M. C. Srinivasan & M. J. Thirumalachar: On the Identity of *Entomophthora coronata* . . . . . XXIV, 294
L. Stachowsky: Rinosporidiosis. (Breve resumen de los conocimientos actuales) . . . . . XV, 429
F. C. Stallybrass: The Precipitin Test in Human Systemic Aspergillosis . . . . . XXI, 272
S. I. Stein, G. L. Closs & N. W. Gabel: Observations on Psychoneurophysiologically Significant Mushrooms . . . . . XI, 205
— see **R. Singer** IX, 261.
A. M. Stern see **M. A. Rich** IX, 189; X, 83.
A. W. Stillians: In memoriam Frederick DeForest Weidman . . . VIII, 161
D. Stilwill see **J. A. Schmitt** XXI, 114.
M. Stoian see **R. Evolceanu** XIX, 24.
A. C. Stolk: Obituary: Agathe L. van Beverwijk (1907—1963) . . XXIII, 150
A. A. Strachan see **F. Blank** XVIII, 207.
M. Straub, B. G. Fishkin & J. Schwarz: Residual Pulmonary Lesions of Fungal Origin in Southern California . . . . . XX, 55
C. V. Subramanian: *Phragmostilbe*, a New Genus of the Stilbaceae from North America . . . . . X, 350
M. Sue Ivens see **W. Kaplan** XII, 101.
R. S. Sukapure see **A. A. Padhye** XVI, 315.

A. S. Sussman, T. L. Durkee & R. J. Lowry: A Model for Rhythmic and Temperature-independent Growth in 'Clock' Mutants of *Neurospora* . . . . . XXV, 381
—, **Y. Lingappa & I. A. Bernstein:** Effect of Light and Media Upon Growth and Melanin Formation in *Cladosporium mansoni* XX, 307
— see **Y. Lingappa** XX, 109.
L. S. Suter: Evaluation of Criteria Used in the Identification of *Actinomyces bovis* with Particular Reference to the Catalase Reaction VII, 220
H. C. Sweany: Problems in the Diagnosis of Histoplasmosis . . XV, 238
S. Szathmáry: New Data on the Cleistothecium of *Achorion quinckeanum* . . . . . XXI, 279
— **& Z. Herpay:** Perithecium-Formation of *Microsporon gypseum* and Its Cognate, *Epidermophyton radio-sulcatum* var. *flavum* Szathmáry 1940 on Soil . . . . . XIII, 1
Y. Takahashi: A Critical Survey of Medical Mycology for the Years 1946—1956 in Japan . . . . . XIX, 105
R. N. Tandon & S. Chandra: The Nutrition of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. . . . . XVIII, 213
— see **S. N. Bhargava** XXI, 169; XXIV, 156.
— see **S. Chandra** XIX, 216; XXIII, 252.
A. C. Tarjan: Growth Characteristics of *Dactylella drechsleri* n. sp., an Adhesive-Knobbed, Nematode-Trapping Hyphomycete from Florida . . . . . XIV, 136
H. D. Taubert see **A. G. Smith** XVII, 269.
R. L. Taylor & A. W. McFadden: Survey of Airborne Mold Flora in Panama . . . . . XVII, 159
J. P. Tewari see **J. N. Rai** XVI, 90; XXIV, 369.
H. Texeira see **I. Alecrim** XXI, 204.
M. Thiago de Mello: Rhinosporidiosis . . . . . IV, 342
M. J. Thirumalachar & R. C. Lacy: A Leaf Spot Disease of *Panicum repens*, Incited by a Phycomycetous Parasite . . . . . VI, 72
— **& M. S. Pavgi:** Notes on Indian Ustilagineae VI . . . . . VII, 282
— see **B. B. Gokhalay** XIV, 57.
— see **H. C. Govindu** XIV, 189; XX, 297.
— see **A. A. Padhye** XVI, 315.
— see **R. V. Rajam** IX, 5.
— see **M. C. Srinivasan** XXIV, 294.
S. T. Tilak: A Parasitic Species of *Periconia* from India . . . . IX, 194
—: A New Species of *Septoria* and Its Associated Ascigerous Stage X, 216
—: Two New Species of *Pleospora* from India . . . . . XII, 141
—: Ascomycetes on *Celastrus paniculata* Willd. . . . . XXI, 60
—: A New Species of *Diatrype* from India . . . . . XXIII, 249
— **& R. S. Nagre:** A New Species of *Calosphaeria* from India . . XXII, 341
— **& Ramchandra Rao:** A New Species of *Stigmina* from India XXIV, 335
— **& Ramchandra Rao:** The Genus *Haplosporella* in India . . XXIV, 362
— **& D. L. Reddy:** Two New Species of *Chaetomium* from India . XXIV, 327
— **& B. G. Rokde:** A New Species of *Elaphomyces* from India . . XXII, 339
— **& B. G. Rokde:** Fungi on *Acacia arabica* Linn. . . . . XXIII, 245
— **& T. S. Viswanathan:** Additions to Fungi of Bombay V . . XIII, 100
— see **T. S. Viswanathan** XIII. 237.
E. B. Tilden, S. Freeman & L. Lombard: Further Studies of the Aspergillus Endotoxins . . . . . XX, 253
—, **E. H. Hatton, S. Freeman, W. M. Williamson & V. L. Koenig:** Preparation and Properties of the Endotoxins of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Aspergillus flavus* . . . . . XIV, 325
— see **E. M. Rau** XIV, 347.
— see **L. K. Wynston** XX, 272.
G. K. Tomov see **V. A. Balabanoff** XXIV, 281.
C. M. Towns see **A. G. Smith** XVII, 269.
P. Tran Van Ky see **J. Biguet** XVII, 239.

J. H. Tremaine & J. J. Miller: Effect of Yeast Extract, and Certain Nitrogen Compounds on Sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* VII, 241
G. Troconis García see **C. Rodríguez** XV, 115.
M. Troncoso see **H. Miranda** IX, 56.
A. Trujillo see **L. F. Bojalil** XI, 287.
E. Tsubura, M. Okudaira, G. Baum, J. Schwarz & D. Artis: Comparative Virulence Studies of *Histoplasma capsulatum* Isolated from Men, Dogs and Soils . . . . . XVII, 176
— **& J. Schwarz:** Treatment of Experimental Sporotrichosis in Mice XIV, 55
— see **M. Okudaira** XIV, 284.
T. Tsuchiya, Y. Fukazawa & S. Kawakita: A Method for the Rapid Identification of the Genus *Candida* . . . . . X, 191
H. P. Upadhyay see **M. S. Pavgi** XXIV, 347.
E. Urdaneta, V. Benaím Pinto & B. Gavaller: Candidiasis . XV, 317
E. Vaccari, E. Baldacci & R. Ciferri: Osservazioni comparative sulle specie del genere *Malbranchea* . . . . . II, 43
M. L. R. Vairo see **W. Borzani** XIV, 273.
R. Vanbreuseghem: Maurice Langeron . . . . . VI, 58
—: Est-il possible d'améliorer la nomenclature et la classification des dermatophytes . . . . . VI, 161
—: About the Note by R. Ciferri on the "Précis de Mycologie" . . XIV, 64
E. Varsavsky: Aislamiento de *Keratinomyces ajelloi* y *Microsporum gypseum* del suelo de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires . . . . . XVIII, 257
—: Occurrence of Keratinophilic Human Pathogenic Fungi in Soils of Argentina. . . . . XXII, 81
— **& M. E. Reca:** Demonstration of Heterothallism in *Ctenomyces serratus* Eidam 1880 . . . . . XXIV, 119
— see **G. F. Orr** XXV, 100.
J. A. Verbunt see **K. B. Boedijn** I, 185.
J. P. Verma: Studies in the Enzyme Make-up of *Alternaria*. IV. Ribonuclease Activity . . . . . XX, 337
—: Studies in the Enzyme Make-Up of *Alternaria*, VIII. Pectic Enzymes. . . . . XXIII, 132
C. Vermeil: Mycologie médicale humaine en Tunisie: revues des principales acquisitions, analyses des données concernant les années 1946—1956 . . . . . VIII, 206
O. Verona: A proposito della unificazione dei generi delle "Torulopsidaceae-Mycotoruleae" . . . . . II, 122
—: Un micete patogeno per l'uomo e per le piante . . . . . III, 50
—: Sulla presenza e numero degli Actinomiceti nel terreno agrario in rapporto alle diverse stagioni dell'anno. . . . . IV, 48
—: Alexandre Guilliermond . . . . . IV, 124
—: Some Considerations upon the Survival Curves of Microorganisms and upon the Decrease Phase of the Normal Growth Curve . . XVI, 291
—: Sezioni ultrafini di *Trigonopsis variabilis* Schachner . . . . . XVII, 345
—: Obituary Raffaele Ciferri (1897—1964) . . . . . XXV, 1
— **& E. Baldacci:** Isolamento di schizomiceti cellulositici, attinomiceti, eumiceti dall'intestino delle termiti e ricerche sulla attività cellulositica degli attinomiceti . . . . . II, 130
— **& T. Benedek:** Iconographia Mycologica . . . . . XI, 173
— **& R. Ciferri:** *Mycotorula albicans* Associated with a Disease of Carrot . . . . . I, 273
— **& R. Ciferri:** Una presunta azione eccitante sui Funghi della pseudosoluzione etilenglicolica del 3—5-dibenzoantracene . . . . III, 44
— **& G. Florenzano:** Sopra alcuni aspetti morfologici di *Candida pulcherrima* (Lindner) Windisch. . . . . IV, 268
— **& O. Malaguzzi-Valeri:** *Oidium albicans* Robin (*Mycotorula albicans* (Rob.) Lang. et Tal.) e *Monilia pseudotropicalis* Castellani (*Mycocandida pseudotropicalis* (Cast.) Cif. et Red.) . . . . . II, 80
— **& M. Mickovski:** Un ceppo di *Aspergillus* della serie "repens" e

Penicillium macedonense n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 285
— **& O. Zardetto de Toledo:** Considerazioni intorno ad "*Endomycopsis fibuliger* (Lindner) Dekker" . . . . . X, 209
— **& O. Zardetto de Toledo:** Intorno ad un lievito osmofilo sistematicamente prossimo a *Sacch. elegans* Lodder et Kreger-van Rij XI, 103
— see **R. Ciferri** I, 162; I, 212; IV, 243; IV, 249.
E. E. Vicher, I. Lyon & E. L. White: Studies on the Respiration of *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . XI, 185
— see **R. A. Zussman** XIV, 198; XIV, 205.
E. Vidari: Granulomatosi sperimentali da specie del genere *Monosporium* . . . . . III, 225
A. M. Villa: Ricerche su sostanze ad azione antidotica prodotte da Miceti (Attività dell'*Aspergillus fumigatus*) . . . . . V, 1
— see **G. Magni** IV, 213.
T. de Villafañe Lastra see **P. Negroni** II, 52.
M. R. Villegas: Enfermedad de Jorge Lobo (Blastomicosis queloidiana). Presentación de un nuevo caso colombiano . . . . . XXV, 373
V. Visocchi see **R. Ciferri** I, 104.
— see **P. Redaelli** II, 37.
T. S. Viswanathan: A New Species of *Erysiphe* . . . . . IX, 150
—: A New Species of *Cercospora* and Its Associated Ascigerous Stage X, 219
—: A New Species of *Mycosphaerella* from India . . . . . XII, 156
—: Behaviour of *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. Obtained from Diverse Localities in India . . . . . XXIII, 203
—: Chlamydospore Germination in *Liroa emodensis* (Berk.) Cif. . . XXIII, 231
— **& S. T. Tilak:** Additions to our Knowledge of Ascomycetes of India-I . . . . . XIII, 237
— see **S. T. Tilak** XIII, 100.
A. F. Vital see **A. Batista** VIII, 89.
R. A. Vogel, M. Koger, M. Johnson & M. Hunter: Tuberculin Hypersensitivity Associated with Immunization of Guinea Pigs with *Candida albicans* and the Presence of this Organism in Normal Guinea Pigs . . . . . XVI, 117
G. A. de Vries: *Cyphellophora laciniata* nov. gen., nov. sp. and *Dactylium fusarioides* Fragoso et Ciferri . . . . . XVI, 47
— **& L. H. van der Hoeven:** Report of a Case of Black Grain Maduromycosis of the Foot Caused by an Aberrant Strain of *Mudarella mycetomi* (Laveran) Brumpt on Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles VIII, 253
— **& H. E. Kleine-Natrop:** *Sporotrichum cerebriforme* nov. spec. . VIII, 154
N. F. de Vries see **J. Lodder** I, 98.
M. A. Wadud & Q. A. Ahmed: Studies on Fungous Organisms Associated with Wilted Jute Plants . . . . . XVIII, 107
J. Walker: Survey of the Medical Mycological Literature of Great Britain 1946 to 1956 . . . . . IX, 307
J. P. v. d. Walt: Obituary Adrianus Pijper M.D. D. Sc. 1886—1964 XXIV, 377
— **& E. E. Nel:** *Saccharomyces vanudenii* nov. spec. . . . . XX, 71
C. J. K. Wang & J. Schwarz: The Etiology of Interstitial Pneumonia. Identification as *Hansenula anomala* of a Yeast Isolated from Lungs of Infants . . . . . IX, 299
—, **J. Schwarz & G. L. Baum:** Large Forms of *Histoplasma* . . X, 53
— see **J. Schwarz** VIII, 189.
A. Warzecha: Der Einfluss der Sorbinsäure, Propionsäure und des Aktidions auf die Entwicklung des *Trichophyton gypseum* var. *asteroides* . . . . . XX, 287
R. J. Weeks: A Rapid, Simplified Medium for Converting the Mycelial Phase of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* to the Yeast Phase . . . . . XXII, 153
G. Weir: Facultative Parasites and Host Respiration.
I. Healthy Tissue Adjacent to the Site of Infection . . . . . XVIII, 184
II. Diseased Tissue from Which the Pathogen Has Been Removed XVIII, 189
III. Tissue Which Is Actively Parasitised . . . . . XVIII, 194

E. L. White see **E. E. Vicher** XI, 185.
C. H. Whittle & G. A. Gresham: *Candida* in vitro and in vivo . XII, 207
A. Widra: Studies on the Nucleus of *Candida* spp. . . . . XI, 177
—: Phosphate Directed Y-M Variation in *Candida albicans* . . . . XXIII, 197
O. B. Williams & A. Newton: Sporulation by *Hansenula Mrakii* on Vegetable Media . . . . . VI, 1
W. M. Williamson see **E. B. Tilden** XIV, 325.
H. I. Winner see **R. Hurley** XXIV, 337.
F. T. Wolf: Inhibition of Pathogenic Fungi in vitro by p-Hydroxy Methyl Benzoate . . . . . V, 117
L. K. Wynston & E. B. Tilden: Chromatographic Fractionation of Aspergillus Endotoxins . . . . . XX, 272
J. Yasuda see **M. Fukui** XIV, 39.
— see **Sh. Asakura** XVIII, 249.
B. B. Young & M. Hotchkiss: Developmental Morphology in the Genus *Nocardia* . . . . . XI, 297
C. J. Young, P. O. Shackelford, J. H. Lamb & R. C. Koons: Sporotrichosis with Formation of Sporotrichids . . . . . VI, 235
G. G. Zabka, W. R. Lazo & C. J. Alexopoulos: Non-Transfer of Materials between Plasmodia of Different Species of Myxomycetes XVI, 262
R. J. Zabransky see **J. A. Schmitt** XVIII, 164.
J. E. Zajik & H. H. Kuehn: Biosynthesis of Yellow Pigments by *Aspergillus niger* . . . . . XVII, 149
O. Zardetto de Toledo see **O. Verona** X, 209; XI, 103.
A. W. Ziegler: The Seasonal Periodicity of Water Molds I. Field Studies . . . . . XVII, 89
N. B. Zlatkov see **V. A. Balabanoff** XXIV, 281.
R. A. Zussman, E. E. Vicher & I. Lyon: The Comparative Morphology of the Fungal Mat and Ball of *Trichophyton rubrum* . . XIV, 198
— **E. E. Vicher & I. Lyon:** Nutritional and Environmental Factors Affecting Pigmentation in *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . XIV, 205

INDEX OF NEW TAXA

Sensu Ainsworth & Bisby

AGARICALES

Agaricus basianulosus Paracer & Chahal, n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 269
Amanita humboldtii Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 241
Cortinarius boyacensis Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 242
Craterellus boyacensis Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 239
Echinodontiaceae Donk emend. Gross, n. emend. . . . . XXIV, 4
Echinodontium ballouii (Banker) Gross, n. comb. . . . . XXIV, 5
— sulcatum (Burt) Gross, n. comb. . . . . XXIV, 8
— taxodii (Lentz & McKay) Gross, n. comb. . . . . XXIV, 11
Hygrophorus pernambucensis Batista & Vital, n. sp. . . . . VIII, 127
Inocybe tequendamae Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 244
Lactarius quercuum Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 249
Lepiota minuta Batista, n. sp. . . . . VIII, 128
Marasmius coccineatus Batista, n. sp. . . . . VIII, 129
Pseudocoprinus brasilianus Batista, n. sp. . . . . VIII, 103
Russula boyacensis Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 247
— columbiana Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 248
— humboldtii Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 245
— idroboi Singer, n. sp. . . . . XX, 245
— nondorbingi Singer, n. sp. . . . . IX, 275
Spongipellis borealis (Fr.) Pat. f. borealis Fidalgo, n. comb. . . . X, 10
— — (Fr.) Pat. f. rohrbacheri (Kotl. & Pouz.) Fidalgo, n. comb. X, 10
Volvaria oswaldoi Batista, n. sp. . . . . VIII, 132

BLASTOCLADIALES

Catenaria vermicola Birchfield, n. sp. . . . . XIII, 332

CHYTRIDIALES

Catenochytridium oahuensis Sparrow, n. sp. . . . . XXV, 135
Rhizidium megastomum Sparrow n. sp. . . . . XXV, 126
Rhizophlyctis bonseyi Sparrow n. sp. . . . . XXV, 128
— fuscis Karling, n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 217
— hirsutus Karling, n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 221
— lovetti Karling, n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 216
Rhizophydium manoense Sparrow, n. sp. . . . . XXV, 122

DOTHIDEALES

Chaetomeris hemisphaerica Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 153
Chaetopotius Batista, n. gen. . . . . V, 151
— commistum Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 151
Limacinia capsici Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 160
Netrocymbe depressum Batista, n. sp. (recte: Naetrocymbe) . . V, 154
— inspersum Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 157
— lafoensiae Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 156
— mauritiae Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 155
— perparum Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 157
— robusta Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 158
Phaeopeltis sapotae Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 159

Setella coracina Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 152
Sydowia agharkari Viswanathan, n. sp. . . . . XIII, 237
Trichomerium abhorrentis Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 147
— crotoni Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 148
— hirtellum Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 150
— psidii Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 149

ENDOMYCETALES

Blastomyces cerolytica Muftic, n. sp. . . . . VIII, 24
Debaryomyces artagaveytiae Bat., J. Silveira & Coelho, n. sp. . XIV, 22
— cavensis Giovannozzi, n. sp. . . . . IV, 263
— marylandii Giovannozzi, n. sp. . . . . IV, 262
— mrakii Bouthilet, n. sp. . . . . VI, 81
— nicotianae Giovannozzi, n. sp. . . . . IV, 262
— — var. minor Giovannozzi, n. var. . . . . IV, 262
Endomycopsella Boedijn, n. gen. . . . . XII, 163
— phaeospora Boedijn, n. sp. . . . . XII, 163
Endomycopsis fibuliger var. energica (Socias et al.) Verona & Zardetto de Toledo, n. var. . . . . X, 215
Hansenula castellii Ciferri, Verona & Luparini, n. sp. . . . . IV, 252
Saccharomyces ciferrii Froilano de Mello & Lobato de Faria, n. sp. . . . . I, 207
— elegans Lodder & Kreger van Rij var. intermedia Verona & Zardetto de Toledo, n. var. . . . . XI, 108
— macedoniensis Diddens & Lodder n. sp. . . . . II, 32
— vanudenii v. d. Walt & Nel, n. sp. . . . . XX, 73
Zygosaccharomyces leproticus Froilano de Mello & Lobato de Faria, n. sp. . . . . I, 203

ENTOMOPHTHORALES

Conidiobolus coronatus (Cost.) Srinivasan & Thirumalachar n. comb. . . . . XXIV, 296

ERYSIPHALES

Ceratospermopsis Batista, n. gen. . . . . V, 165
— cupaniae Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 166
— xylopiae Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 165
Dimeriellopsis araliae Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 162
Erysiphe matheranensis Viswanathan, n. sp. . . . . IX, 151
Leptomeliola puberula Batista, n. sp. . . . . V, 167
Meliola (Irenopsis) aciculosa Wint var. verbenae Cif. n. var. . . . VII, 89
— acrotricha H. Syd. var. diversiseta Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 90
— (Eumeliola) agnolae-mariae Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 91
— ambigua Pat. & Gaill. var. casearíaecola Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 93
— (Irenina) amoena (H. Syd.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 93
— angusta Stev. & Teh. var. biserrata Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 96
— aracearum (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 98
— banarae Stev. var. aculeata Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 99
— (Irenopsis) bayamonensis Teh. var. guettardae Cif. n. var. . . VII, 99
— bicornis (Wint) var. lonchocarpii Batista, n. var. . . . . V, 161
— (Irenina) boedijnii Cif. n. sp. . . . . VI, 21
— (Chaetomeliola) bonaoensis Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 102
— (Irenina) bonetii Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 103
— — borinquena Cif. n. nom. . . . . VII, 104
— — cassiae Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 108
— (Irenopsis) chaethachna Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 110
— (Eumeliola) cladacantha Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 112

— (Irenina) colubrinae (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 114
— — combreti (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 115
— (Eumeliola) consocia Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 116
— (Irenopsis) coronata Speg. var. triumfettae (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. VII, 117
— cyclopoda Stev. var. neurolaenae Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 119
— cydistae Stev. var. aequinoctialis Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 120
— (Irenina) cyphopoda Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 120
— desmodii Karst. & Roum. var. heterochaeta Cif. n. var. . . . VII, 121
— domingensis Cif. n. nom. . . . . VII, 122
— (Irenopsis) earleana Cif. n. nom. . . . . VII, 123
— (Eumeliola) ekmaniana Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 124
— (Irenopsis) ekmanii Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 124
— (Irenina) epiviscum Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 125
— — erythroxylonis Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 127
— — escharoides (H. Syd.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 128
— francevilleana Gaill. var. abbreviata Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 129
— gliricidiae H. & P. Syd. var. pinetori Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 132
— gregoriana Stev. var. confusa Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 133
— (Irenopsis) haploa Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 133
— (Irenina) hernandiacearum Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 134
— — hispaniolensis Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 135
— (Irene) hypodoria Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 138
— ingae Stev. & Teh. var. adenantherae Cif. n. var. . . . . VI, 20
— (Irenina) isertiae (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 142
— jatrophae Stev. var. adeliae Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 143
— (Chaetomeliola) javanica Cif. n. sp. . . . . VI, 19
— lisianthi Stev. & Teh. var. bisgoeppertiae Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 146
— longistipitata Stev. var. minor Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 150
— mataybae Stev. var. longiaristata Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 153
— mayagnesiana Nev. var. dominicana Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 154
— meibomiaecola Cif. n. nom. . . . . VII, 154
— — Cif. var. mucunae Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 154
— melanochaeta Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 155
— (Irenopsis) miconiaeicola Stev. var. henriettellae Cif. n. var. . . VII, 156
— (Irenina) monilipes Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 158
— (Eumeliola) monopla Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 159
— (Irenina) morminae (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 189
— — obscura (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 162
— oleicola var. jasmini Ciccarone, n. var. . . . . V, 210
— (Eumeliola) ophidiochaeta Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 164
— (Irenina) ozamensis Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 166
— — parathesiana Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 169
— — pavoniae Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 170
— — perspicua Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 171
— (Eumeliola) phaeocephala Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 172
— (Irenina) pileae (Hansf.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 172
— — piptadeniae Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 173
— — plebeja Speg. var. brunfelsiae Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 175
— (Irenopsis) portoricensis (Stev.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VII, 177
— (Irenina) pseudoradiata Cif. n. nom. . . . . VII, 178
— psychotriae Earle var. gonzalaguniae Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 179
— (Irenina) renovata Cif. n. nom. . . . . VII, 180
— sabiceae Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 181
— (Irenina) stellata Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 187
— — stevensiana Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 189
— — stevensonii Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 189
— soroceae Speg. var. fici Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 186
— (Irenina) tonsa Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 194
— — turneracearum Cif. n. sp. . . . . VII, 197
— (Irenina) verrucosa Pat. var. pedilanthi Cif. n. var. . . . . VII, 200

Ophiomeliola mangiferae Batista n. sp. . . . . V, 164
Phyllactinia indica Patwardhan n. sp. . . . . XVII, 238
Schiffnerula fici Sahni n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 332
Sphaerotheca cassiae Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXII, 107
— indica Patwardhan n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 129
Tonduzia fuscata Batista n. sp. . . . . V, 163
Uncinula sibiliae Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 211

EUROTIALES

Actinodendron Orr & Kuehn n. gen. . . . . XXI, 212
— verticillatum (Smith) Orr & Kuehn n. comb. . . . . XXI, 212
Arachniotus niger (Schroeter) Kuehn, Orr & Varsavsky n. comb. XXV, 106
— verrucosus (Eidam) Kuehn, Orr & Varsavsky n. comb. . . XXV, 103
Arthroderma tuberculatum Kuehn n. sp. . . . . XIII, 190
Gymnoascus corniculatus Orr & Plunkett n. sp. . . . . XXI, 11
— johnstoni (Masee & Salmon) Orr & Kuehn n. comb. . . . XXI, 8
— longitrichus Orr & Kuehn n. sp. . . . . XXI, 9
Petalosporus Ghosh, Orr & Kuehn n. gen. . . . . XXI, 36
— anodosus Kuehn, Orr & Ghosh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 29
— nodulosus Ghosh, Orr & Kuehn n. sp. . . . . XXI, 37
Peyronellula Malan n. gen. . . . . VI, 173
— mirabilis Malan n. sp. . . . . VI, 173
Pseudoarachniotus hyalinosporus Kuehn, Orr & Ghosh n. sp. . . . XIV, 217
— marginosporus Kuehn & Orr n. sp. . . . . XIX, 257
Pseudoeurotium globosum Rai & Tewari n. sp. (recte: Pseudeurotium) XVI, 90
Thielavia terricola (Gilman & Abbot) Emmons f. minor Rayss & Borut n. forma . . . . . X, 160

HEMISPHAERIALES

Asterina solanicoloides var. atypica (Rehm) Batista n. var. . . . V, 168
— woodfordiae Sahni n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 329
Chaetothyrina mundkuri Tilak n. sp. . . . . XIII, 241
Dictyopeltis applanata Batista n. sp. . . . . V, 169
Microthyriella inaequalis Batista n. sp. . . . . V, 171
Phragmothyriella dignota Batista n. sp. . . . . V, 170
— exserta Batista n. sp. . . . . V, 170
Trichothyriopsis alineum Batista n. sp. . . . . V, 167

HYPOCREALES

Balansia sclerotica var. deformans Govindu & Thirumalachar n. var. XX, 300
Hypocrella aurantiaca (Petch) Mains n. comb. . . . . XI, 318
— brasiliana (P. Henn.) Mains n. comb. . . . . XI, 312
Micronectria agharkarii Ananthanarayanan n. sp. . . . . XXII, 138
— sizigii Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 214
Neocosmospora vasinfecta Smith var. major Rama Rao n. var. . XXI, 218

HYSTERIALES

Hysterium celastrina Tilak n. sp. . . . . XXI, 60

LAGENIDIALES

Petersenia panicicola Thirumalachar & Lacy n. sp. . . . . VI, 75

MELANCONIALES

Barnettella Dev Rao & Raghuveer Rao n. gen. . . . . XXII, 56

— speciosa Dev Rao & Raghuveer Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 56
Colletotrichum asiaticum Singh & Upadhyay n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 348
— corylifoliae Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 356
— crotonicola Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 358
— cyperacearum Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 356
— exoticum Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 358
— gardeniarum Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 360
— holopteleae Hasya n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 85
— medicaginis Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 355
— oca Farr n. sp. . . . . XII, 285
— rhynchosiae Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 359
— tabernaemontanae Pavgi n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 348
— variegatum Singh & Upadhyay n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 347
Cylindrosporium bombycinum Kalani n. sp. . . . . XIX, 47
Gloeosporium wendlandiae Hasya n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 86
Microstroma aleuritidis (Vassil.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . XVII, 15
— apocryptum (Ell. & Ev.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 17
— boreale (Ell. & Ev.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 17
— harposporum var. harposporum Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . XVII, 18
— — var. phoradendri (Darling) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . XVII, 19
— iliamnae (Bridge Cooke & Shaw) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . XVII, 19
— pachybasioides (Alcalde) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 21
— prunicola (Ell. & Ev.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 22
— ribis (Vassil.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 23
Microstroma sanguinariae (Ell. & Ev.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . XVII, 23
— tricolor (Lind) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 23
— umbellulariae (Harvey) Bridge Cooke n. stat. . . . . XVII, 23
Millerburtonia Cif. n. gen. . . . . VI, 26
— oyedeae Cif. n. sp. . . . . VI, 27
Pestalotia micheliae Kalani n. sp. . . . . XIX, 45
Scolecosporium syzigii Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 230

MONILIALES

Achorion decipiens (Boedijn & Verbunt) Boedijn n. comb. . . VI, 133
Acrotheca giordani Rambelli n. sp. . . . . XI, 141
— sibiliae Rambelli n. sp. . . . . XI, 140
Aleurisma brasiliensis (Splendore) Aroeira Neves & Bogliolo n. sp. . . . . V, 140
Alternaria amorphophalli Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVII, 44
— ellisii Pandotra & Ganguli n. sp. . . . . XXII, 108
— nyctanthi Deshpande & Rajderkar n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 277
— poonensis Raghunath n. sp. . . . . XXI, 315
— triticola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 313
— tropaeoli Deshpande & Rajderkar n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 278
Ambrosiella xylebori Brader in: von Arx & Hennebert n. sp. . XXV, 314
Arbuscula Batista & Peres n. gen. . . . . XXV, 162
— eugeniae Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 162
Arthrobotryum gorgoneum Cif. n. sp. . . . . VI, 24
Aspergillus fasciculatum Batista & Maia n. sp. . . . . VIII, 105
— gracilis Bainier var. sartoryi (Biourge) Batista, Lima & Vital n. var. . . . . VIII, 96
Aureobasidium caulivorum (Kirchner) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . XVII, 37
— mansonii (Cast.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 34
— microstictum (Bub.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 37
— microstromoides (Moesz) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 38
— nigricans (Akt. & Edg.) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . . XVII, 38
— pullulans var. lini (Lafferty) Bridge Cooke n. comb. . . . XVII, 34
Berkhoutia Cif., Verona & Saggese n. subgen. . . . . I, 222
Berkleasmium osmaniae Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . XXII, 313

— papillatum Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 311
Camptomeris acaciae (Syd.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VI, 25
— robiniae (Shear) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VI, 25
Candida olei (v. Tiegh.) Cif., Verona & Luparini n. comb. . . IV, 256
— sorbosa Hedrick & Burke n. sp. . . . . VI, 93
Cephalosporium cordoniformis Barbosa n. sp. . . . . III, 93
— keratoplasticum Morikawa n. sp. . . . . II, 66
— madurae Padhye, Sukapure & Thirumalachar n. sp. . . . XVI, 315
— mirabilis Malan n. sp. . . . . VI, 174
Cercoseptoria sapindophila (Speg.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VI, 26
Cercospora ailanthicola Patwardhan n. sp. . . . . XXI, 319
— anisochilicola Agarwal n. sp. . . . . XVII, 310
— antigononis Farr n. sp. . . . . XII, 283
— aspera Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 190
— cinereae Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 188
— cryptocoryneae Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 75
— cryptolepidis Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXII, 110
— gangetica Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 189
— jasminicola Muller & Chupp. var. khandalensis Chiddarwar n. var. . . . . XVII, 71
— medicaginicola Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 195
— mimuliicola Pavgi n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 352
— pakistanica Khan & Kamal n. sp. . . . . XXI, 112
— plectranthicola Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 72
— pleopeltidis Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 73
— pogostemonis Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 73
— poonensis Viswanathan n. sp. . . . . X, 221
— rhynchosiae Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 194
— rumicis Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 191
— sessilis Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 190
— soloni-nigri Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 76
— sonchifolia Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 77
— sterculiae Agarwal & Hasya n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 314
— strobilanthidis Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 77
— tetrastigmatis Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 62
— thirumalacharii Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 79
— — Pavgi n. spec. . . . . XXIV, 350
— tithoniae Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 79
— trianthemae Chiddarwar n. sp. . . . . XVII, 80
— tridacicola Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 193
— varanasiana Pavgi & Singh n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 195
— vicoae Syd. var. indica Chiddarwar n. var. . . . . XVII, 81
Chaetaegerita Ciferri & Redaelli n. subgen. . . . . III, 344
Chaetospermum camelliae Agnihothrudu n. sp. . . . . XVI, 115
Cladosporium chlamydeum Ciferri & Redaelli n. sp. . . . . VIII, 184
— heterophragmatis Kamal & Shakil n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 246
Coremiella cuboidea (Sacc. & Ell.) Cif. & Caretta n. comb. . XII, 249
Cryptococcus nigricans Rich. & Stern n. sp. . . . . IX, 191
Cyphellophora De Vries n. gen. . . . . XVI, 47
— laciniata De Vries n. sp. . . . . XVI, 47
Cystidiella Malan n. gen. . . . . III, 260
— valdensis Malan n. sp. . . . . III, 260
Dactylella drechsleri Tarjan n. sp. . . . . XIV, 143
Dephilippia Rambelli n. gen. . . . . XI, 137
— helicotrichoides Rambelli n. sp. . . . . XI, 137
Dictyoarthrinium lilliputeum Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. XXIII, 24
— microsporum Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 25
Diplorhinotrichum fuscum Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . XXIII, 291
Edmundmasonia bulbosa Dev Rao & Raghuveer Rao n. sp. . XXII, 242
Ellisia Batista & Peres n. gen. . . . . XXV, 166

— ingae Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 166
Emmonsia Cif. & Montemartini n. gen. . . . . X, 314
— parva (Emm. & Ashb.) Cif. & Montemartini n. comb. . . . X, 314
Epidermophyton angustisporum Boedijn n. spec. . . . . VI, 129
— terrigenum Evolceanu & Alteras n. nom. . . . . XI, 202
Eriomycopsis paraensis Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 168
Eugeotrichum Cif., Verona & Saggese, n. subgen. . . . . I, 222
Eumadurella Ciferri & Redaelli n. subgen. . . . . III, 197
Favotrichophyton decipiens Boedijn & Verbunt n. sp. . . . I, 194
Fusidium conorum (Sacc.) Cif. & Caretta n. comb. . . . . XVI, 310
— heteronemum (Sacc.) Cif. & Caretta n. comb. . . . . XVI, 312
— sericeum (Sacc.) Cif. & Caretta n. comb. . . . . XVI, 310
Glenosporella peralbida A. Castellani n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 161
Helicoceros indicum Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. (recte: Helicoceras) . . . . . XXII, 49
Helicoma narsapurense Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . XXII, 47
Helicomyces hyderabadense P. R. Rao & D. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 28
Helicosporina veronae Rambelli n. sp. . . . . XIII, 111
Helicosporium indicum P. R. Rao & D. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 30
— nizamabadense P. R. Rao & D. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 32
Helminthosporium helianthi Pavgi n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 352
Indiella (Brumpt) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . III, 198
Infrafungus Cif. n. gen. . . . . VI, 26
— micropus (Sacc.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VI, 26
Keratinomyces longifusus Florian & Galgoczy n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 73
Kumanasamuha Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. gen. . . . . XXII, 333
— sundara Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 333
Madurella Brumpt emend. Pinoy et Cif. & Redaelli n. emend. . III, 197
— brumpti (Piraja da Silva) Cif. & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . III, 197
— grisea Mackinnon, Ferrada & Montemayor n. sp. . . . . IV, 389
— khartoumensis (Chalmers & Archibald) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . III, 196
— langeroni (Talice) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . III, 197
Moorella Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. gen. . . . . XXII, 51
— speciosa Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 52
Mycokluyveria Ciferri & Redaelli n. gen. . . . . IV, 57
— cerevisiae (Desm.) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . IV, 58
— decolorans (Will) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . IV, 58
— glutinis-farinulae (Desm.) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . IV, 58
— lafari (Janke) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . IV, 58
— tannica (Asai) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . IV, 58
— valida (Leb.) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . IV, 58
— vini (Desm.) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . IV, 58
Mycotorula albicans (Robin) Lang. & Tal. var. vuillemini (Landrieu ex Cast. & Chalm.) Redaelli, Ciferri & Cavallero n. comb. . . . . II, 120
— chalmersi (Castellani) Redaelli & Ciferri n. comb. . . . IV, 38
— deformans (Zach.) Redaelli & Ciferri n. comb. . . . . IV, 38
— guilliermondi (Castellani) Cottini n. comb. . . . . II, 77
— krausi (Ota) Redaelli & Ciferri n. comb. . . . . IV, 38
— messanensis Redaelli & Ciferri n. s.p . . . . . IV, 38
— mucinosa Goidanich, Ciferri & Redaelli n. sp. . . . . II, 49
— pseudotropicalis (Castellani) Redaelli & Ciferri n. comb. . . IV, 37
Necraphidium Cif. n. gen. . . . . VI, 25
— zoophilum (Sacc. & Trott.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VI, 25
Penicillium macedonense Verona & Mickovski n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 289
— marneffei Segretain, Capponi & Sureau n. sp. . . . . XI, 328
Periconia ellisii Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 289
— hyderabadensis Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 290
— indica Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 292

— ipomoeae Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVII, 333
— masonii Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 293
— parasitica Tilak n. sp. . . . . IX, 195
— pseudohispidula Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 296
— pycnospora Fres. f. israelitica Rayss & Borut n. forma. . . X, 167
— scrobiculata Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 297
— simplex Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 298
— stilbacearum Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 300
— torulosa Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rão n. sp. . . . . XXII, 301
— warticulata Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 302
— xanthicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVII, 333
— yadagirensis Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 304
Phragmostilbe Subramanian n. gen. . . . . X, 350
— linderi Subramanian n. sp. . . . . X, 352
Proteomyces variabilis Boedijn & Verbunt n. sp. . . . . I, 189
Pseudomadurella Ciferri & Redaelli n. subgen. . . . . III, 197
Pseudomycoderma (Will. em. Cif.) Cif., Verona & Saggese, n. comb. I, 222
Raffaelea Von Arx & Hennebert n. gen. . . . . XXV, 310
— ambrosiae Von Arx & Hennebert n. sp. . . . . XXV, 310
Ramularia alangii Hasya n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 84
— polygoni Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 65
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa var. kentuckyi Giovannozzi n. var. . . IV, 264
— — var. scafatii Giovannozzi n. var. . . . . IV, 264
— pilimanae Hedrick & Burke n. sp. . . . . VI, 94
— polymorpha Giovannozzi n. sp. . . . . IV, 264
Rubromadurella (Talice) Ciferri & Redaelli n. comb. . . . . III, 198
Sabouraudiella Boedijn n. gen. . . . . VI, 123
— interdigitale (Priestley) Boedijn n. comb. . . . . VI, 125
— purpurea (Bang) Boedijn n. comb. . . . . VI, 123
— rubra (Castellani) Boedijn n. comb. . . . . VI, 125
Sarcinella fumosus Sahni n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 334
— odinae Sahni n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 336
Schizotrichum indicum Agnihothrudu n. sp. . . . . XIX, 21
Sporidesmium americanense Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 169
Sporoschisma nigroseptata D. Rao & R. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 81
Sporotrichum carthusio-viride Rai & Mukerji n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 122
— cerebriforme De Vries & Kleine Natrop n. sp. . . . . VIII, 159
Stachybotrys atra var. cylindrospora Rayss & Borut n. comb. . X, 168
Stigmina cycandina Tilak & R. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 335
Tetracoccosporium cupulatum Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. XXIII, 27
Thallomicrosporon Benedek n. gen. . . . . XXIII, 96
— kuehnii Benedek n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 96
Torulopsis glabrata (Anderson) Lodder & De Vries n. comb. . I, 102
— oleifabricae Ciferri, Verona & Luparini n. sp. . . . . IV, 254
— sexta Redaelli & Ciferri n. nom. . . . . IV, 29
Trichophyton evolceanui Randhawa & Sandhu n. sp. . . . . XX, 232
— indicum Randhawa & Sandhu n. sp. . . . . XX, 227
Trichosporon figueirae Bat. & Silveira n. sp. . . . . XII, 196
— luchetti Redaelli & Ciferri n. sp. . . . . III, 209
— proteolyticum Negroni & De Villafañe Lastra n. sp. . . . II, 57
Troposporella hyalospora Raghuveer Rao & Dev Rao n. sp. . XXII, 52
Volutella kamatii Ananthanarayanan n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 147
Vrikshopama Dev Rao & Raghuveer Rao n. gen. . . . . XXIII, 289
— swetasakha Dev Rao & Raghuveer Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 289

MUCORALES

Actinomucor corymbosus (Harz) Naumov f. palaestina Rayss n. forma . . . . . X, 143
Choanephora circinans (Naganishi & Kawakami) Hesseltine &

Benjamin var. prolifera Mehrotra & Mehrotra n. var. . . . . XXII, 34
Mortierella wolfii Mehrotra & Bayal n. sp. . . . . XX, 51

MYRIANGIALES

Bagnisiella celastrina Tilak n. sp. . . . . XXI, 61
Elsinoe thirumalacharii Ananthanarayanan n. sp. . . . . XXI, 208
Piedraia javanica Boedijn & Verbunt n. sp. . . . . I, 196

PERISPORIALES

Veronaia Benedek n. gen. . . . . XIV, 114
— audouinii (Gruby) Benedek n. comb. . . . . XIV, 115
— castellanii Benedek n. sp. . . . . XIV, 115
— felinea Fox & Blax.) Benedek n. comb. . . . . XIV, 115

SPHAERIALES

Calosphaeria lantanae Tilak & Nagre n. sp. . . . . XXII, 341
Chaetomium amberpetense Rama Rao & Ram Reddy n. sp. . . XXIV, 113
— aurangabadense Tilak & Reddy n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 329
— elongatum Rama Rao & Ram Reddy n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 115
— guizotiae Tilak & Reddy n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 327
Chalcosphaeria oyedeae (Syd.) Cif. n. comb. . . . . VI, 26
Cochliobolus palmivora Rao & Chaudhury n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 36
— sporoboli Castellani n. sp. . . . . VI, 56
Diatrype kamatii Tilak n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 249
Diatrypella azaliae Ramchandra Rao & K. S. Deshpande n. sp. XXIII, 263
Didymella muelleri Viswanathan n. sp. . . . . XIII, 238
Dimeriella erysipheoides (Ell. & Ev.) Farr n. comb. . . . . XII, 287
Gnomonia grewiae Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 212
Leptosphaeria helianthi Tilak n. sp. . . . . XIII, 241
Leptosphaerulina brassicae Karan n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 86
— oryzae (Miyake) Karan n. comb. . . . . XXIV, 88
— ricini Karan n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 85
Massarina jasminicola Viswanathan n. sp. . . . . XIII, 239
Mycomicrothelia palmarum Chaudhuri & Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 220
Mycosphaerella artemisiae Tilak n. sp. . . . . X, 218
— cordata Ananthanarayanan n. sp. . . . . XXII, 97
— indica Viswanathan n. sp. . . . . XII, 157
— palmicola Chaudhuri & Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 221
— poonensis Viswanathan n. sp. . . . . X, 222
Ophiobolus helianthi Tilak n. sp. . . . . XIII, 240
Phaeosphaeria palmarum Chaudhuri & Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 222
Phyllachora cassicola Ananthanarayanan n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 346
— gondarensis Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 216
— leeaicola Ananthanarayanan n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 347
Pleospora arxii Tilak n. sp. . . . . XII, 142
— mulleri Tilak n. sp. . . . . XII, 141

SPHAEROPSIDALES

Actinothyrium smilacis Bat. & Nasc. n. sp. . . . . XI, 80
Ajrekarella Kamat & Kalani n. gen. . . . . XXIV, 299
— polychaetriae Kamat & Kalani n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 299
Allothyriella Bat., Cif. & Nasc. n. gen. . . . . XI, 11
— marcgraviae Bat., Cif. & Nasc. n. sp. . . . . XI, 11
— tecleae Bat. & Nasc. n. sp. . . . . XI, 13
Allothyriopsis Bat., Cif. & Maia n. gen. . . . . XI, 14
— landolphiae Bat., Cif. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 14

Amerodiscosiella Farr n. gen. . . . . XIV, 77
— renispora Farr n. sp. . . . . XIV, 77
Aposphaeria oxalidis Farr n. sp. . . . . XII, 286
Ascochyta colebrookiae Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXII, 110
— dracaenicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 280
Asterinothyriaceae Bat., Cif. & Maia n. fam. . . . . XI, 26
Asterinothyrium Bat., Cif. & Maia n. gen. . . . . XI, 27
— singulatum Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 28
Asteromella cocoes Batista & Bezerra n. sp. . . . . XXV, 3
— kutuensis (P. Henn.) Bat. & Cif. n. comb. . . . . XI, 51
Asteropsis insectorum Batista, Bezerra & Fonseca n. sp. . . . XXV, 5
Asterostomella (Speg.) Bat. & Cif. n. emend. . . . . XI, 44
— cupaniae Bat. & Cif. n. sp. . . . . XI, 48
— horrida Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 49
Asterostomopsis Bat., Cif. & Maia n. gen. . . . . XI, 56
— ghanaensis Bat., Cif. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 56
Asterostomula caperoniae (Speg.) Bat. & Cif. n. comb. . . . . XI, 22
— pelladensis (P. Henn.) Bat. & Vital n. comb. . . . . XI, 23
— premnae Bat. & Nasc. n. sp. . . . . XI, 24
— pseudospondiadis Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 25
— subreticulata (Speg.) Bat. & Cif. n. comb. . . . . XI, 26
— — var. microspora (Speg.) Bat. & Cif. n. comb. . . . . XI, 26
Camarosporium anacardii Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 145
Catenulaster Bat. & Costa n. gen. . . . . XI, 8
— anacardicola Bat. & Costa n. sp. . . . . XI, 9
Chaetomella cycadina Ramchandra Rao & V. S. Baheker n. sp. XXIII, 266
— terricola Rama Rao n. sp. . . . . XIX, 255
Ciliochorella indica Kalani n. sp. . . . . XIX, 239
Coniothyrium hyperici P. Henn. var. macrospora Batista & Peres n. var. . . . . XXV, 148
— microscopicum Sacc. var. quercinum Batista & Peres n. var. . XXV, 150
— mikaniae Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 151
— phyllachoricola Batista & Bezerra n. sp. . . . . XXV, 151
Cytospora acaciae Tilak & Rokde n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 246
Diplodia acaciae Tilak & Rokde n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 245
— durantae Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 282
Fusicoccum indicum Tilak & Rokde n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 247
— jasminicola Kalani n. sp. . . . . XIX, 46
Haplosporella acaciae Tilak & R. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 363
— artabotricola Kalani n. sp. . . . . XXI, 222
— azadirachtae Tilak & R. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 364
— marathwadensis Tilak & R. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 365
— salmaliae Tilak & R. Rao n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 367
— stephanotidis Kalani n. sp. . . . . XXI, 222
Macrophoma dodoneae Kalani n. sp. . . . . XIX, 46
Manginulaceae Bat. & Cif. n. fam. . . . . XI, 60
Microdiplodia mimusopsidicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XIX, 225
— sansevieriae Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 283
Palawaniopsis Bat., Cif. & Nasc. n. gen. . . . . XI, 75
— dovyalidis Bat., Cif. & Nasc. n. sp. . . . . XI, 75
Parastigmatellina Bat. & Costa n. gen. . . . . XI, 61
— asiatica Bat. & Costa n. sp. . . . . XI, 61
Peltasteraceae Bat. & Cif. n. fam. . . . . XI, 7
Peltasterales Batista & Ciferri n. ordo. . . . . XI, 6
Peltasterella Bat. & Maia n. gen. . . . . XI, 37
— camaragibeana Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 37
— glochidiae Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 39
— lembosicola Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 39
— ocoteae Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 41
— piriensis Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 42

— spissae Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 43
Peltasteropsis Bat. & Maia n. gen. . . . . XI, 29
— alafiae Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 29
— baphiae Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 30
— discretum Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 31
— eugeniae Bat. & Cif. n. sp. . . . . XI, 32
— jahnii Bat., Cif. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 33
— minutum Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 34
— moquileae Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 36
Peltistroma pterocelastri Bat. & Vital n. sp. . . . . XI, 78
Peyronellaea spezies Janke n. sp. . . . . VII, 232
Phleospora olettae Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 229
Phoma balanitis Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 227
Phomopsis salmalica Khan n. sp. . . . . XIV, 247
Phyllosticta amaltasia Chandra & Tandon n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 253
— amorphophallicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 64
— aspidopteridis Ananthanarayanan n. sp. . . . . XXII, 97
— bougainvillicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 157
— cannicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 60
— cassiae-occidentalis Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 63
— cassiae-torae Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 67
— cestricola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 70
— coccineae Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 63
— crotonina Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 157
— elaeidis Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 160
— gliricidicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 60
— gymnosporiae Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 227
— gymnosporiicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 161
— hasijai Agarwal n. sp. . . . . XVII, 309
— inermis Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 64
— jasminae-pubescentis Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 67
— macropycnidiai Hasya n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 87
— mahabaleshwarensis Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 161
— micheliicola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 65
— mimusopsidis-elengi Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XIX, 226
— ocimicola Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 64
— phaseoli-lunati Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 67
— piperis-nigri Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 162
— pleopeltidis Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XXII, 163
— sapoticola Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XX, 66
— tamarindina Chandra & Tandon n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 252
— vasicae Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 64
Plectopycnis Batista & Vital n. gen. . . . . XI, 67
— coccolobae Bat. & Vital n. sp. . . . . XI, 67
Plenocatenulis Batista & Cif. n. gen. . . . . XI, 63
— magnoliae Bat. & Cif. n. sp. . . . . XI, 65
— osmanthi Bat. & Cif. n. sp. . . . . XI, 65
Plenotrichaceae Bat. & Cif. n. fam. . . . . XI, 62
Plenotrichella Bat. & Vital n. gen. . . . . XI, 69
— anacardii Batista & Costa n. sp. . . . . XI, 69
— perseae Batista & Vital n. sp. . . . . XI, 70
Pycnidiopeltis Batista & Costa n. gen. . . . . XI, 83
— smilacinum Bat. & Costa n. sp. . . . . XI, 83
— — var. hymenaeae Bat. & Costa n. var. . . . . XI, 85
Pycnoseynesia myriadea (Syd.) Bat. & Cif. n. comb. . . . . XI, 10
Pycnothyriella discreta Bat. emend. Bat. & Cif. n. emend. . . . XI, 87
Queenslandia Bat. & Maia n. gen. . . . . XI, 73
— pulchella Bat. & Maia n. sp. . . . . XI, 73
Rhizothyriaceae (Tehon) Bat. & Cif. n. emend. . . . . XI, 71
Rhodothallus Bat. & Cif. n. gen. . . . . XI, 96

— caseariaefolium Bat., Cif. & Costa n. aux. . . . . XI, 96
Robillarda poonensis Kalani n. sp. . . . . XIX, 44
— trichetrae Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XIX, 227
Rota Bat. & Cif. n. gen. . . . . XI, 58
— pulchra Bat., Cif. & Nasc. n. sp. . . . . XI, 58
Selenophoma kamatii Kalani n. sp. . . . . XXII, 216
Septoria atylosiae Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 66
— balanitis Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 228
— elsholtziae Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 67
— eugeniifolii Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 153
— guadeloupensis Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 155
— launaeae Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 280
— launeae Kahn & Kamal n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 115
— myrtaceicola Batista & Peres n. sp. . . . . XXV, 157
— nilgiriensis Tilak n. sp. . . . . X, 217
— proteae Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 229
— syzigii Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 229
— wattakakae Pandotra & Ganguly n. sp. . . . . XXIV, 67
Septothyrella bactridis Bat. & Cif. n. sp. . . . . XI, 19
— pernambucensis Bat. & Cif. n. sp. . . . . XI, 21
Sphaeropsis cactinae Vasant Rao n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 282
Stellopeltis Bat. & Vital n. gen. . . . . XI, 88
— philodendricola (Bat.) Bat. & Vital n. comb. . . . . XI, 89
— — var. compacta Bat. & Vital n. var. . . . . XI, 91
— vismiae (Bat. & Vital) Bat. & Vital n. comb. . . . . XI, 92
Stellothyriella Bat. & Cif. n. gen. . . . . XI, 62
— graminis (Wehmeyer) Bat. & Cif. n. comb. . . . . XI, 62
Strongylothallus Bat. & Cif. n. gen. . . . . XI, 97
— scutatus Bat., Cif. & Costa n. sp. . . . . XI, 97
Thyriostromella Bat. & Costa n. gen. . . . . XI, 15
— calophyllii (Sacc.) Bat. & Costa n. comb. . . . . XI, 16
Trichopeltulaceae Bat. & Cif. n. fam. . . . . XI, 81
Trichothallaceae Bat. & Cif. n. fam. . . . . XI, 95
Veronidia Negru n. gen. . . . . XXIII, 241
— oxycocci Negru n. sp. . . . . XXIII, 242

TREMELLALES

Glenospora viridobrunnea Redaelli & Ciferri n. sp. . . . . IV, 43

TUBERALES

Elaphomyces fici Tilak & Rokde n. sp. . . . . XXII, 339

UREDINALES

Masseeëlla Ciferrii Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 219
— terminaliae (P. Henn.) Patwardhan n. comb. . . . . XXIV, 172
Puccinia digitariae-vestitae Ramachar & Cummins n. sp. . . . . XXV, 18
— dolosa Arth. & Fromme var. biporula Ramachar & Cummins n. var. . . . . XXV, 14
— — Arth. & Fromme var. catervaria (Cumm.) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 14
— — Arth. & Fromme var. circumdata (Mains) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 13
— esclavensis Diet. & Holw. var. panicophila (Speg.) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 55
— — Diet. & Holw. var. unicellula Ramachar & Cummins n. var. XXV, 56
— levis (Sacc. & Bizz.) Magn. var. goyazensis (P. Henn.) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 43

— — (Sacc. & Bizz.) Magn. var. panici-sanguinalis (Rangel) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 44
— — (Sacc. & Bizz.) Magn. var. tricholaenae (Syd.) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 44
— panici-montani Fujikuro in: Ramachar & Cummins n. sp. . . XXV, 49
— substriata Ell. & Barth. var. imposita (Arth.) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 26
— — Ell. & Barth. var. indica Ramachar & Cummins n. var. . . XXV, 30
— — Ell. & Barth. var. insolita (Syd.) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 31
— — Ell. & Barth. var. penicillariae (Speg.) Ramachar & Cummins n. stat. . . . . XXV, 26
Ravenelia candussioi Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 218
Uromyces peglerae P. Evans var. beckeropsidis (E. Castellani) Ramachar n. stat. . . . . XIX, 57

USTILAGINALES

Sorosporium bullatum (Pavgi & Thirumalachar) Pavgi & Thirumalachar n. comb. . . . . VII, 284
— cornutum Thirumalachar n. sp. . . . . VII, 282
paspali Mc.Alp. var. verrucosum Thirumalachar & Pavgi n. var. VII, 283
Sphacelotheca bothriochloae-intermediae (Padwick) Narasimhan n. comb. in: Thirumalachar & Pavgi . . . . . VII, 287
elyonuri Ciccarone n. sp. . . . . V, 224
Tilletia banarasae Pavgi & Thirumalachar n. sp. . . . . VII, 285
— bangalorensis Pavgi & Thirumalachar n. sp. . . . . VII, 285
— vetiveriae Pavgi & Thirumalachar n. sp. . . . . VII, 285
Ustilago parasnathii Thirumalachar & Pavgi n. sp. . . . . VII, 286

ACTINOMYCETALES

Actinomyces bostroemi Baldacci, n. sp. . . . . I, 70
carneus (Rossi-Doria) Baldacci, n. emend. . . . . I, 73
— innominatus Baldacci, n. nom. . . . . II, 160
paraguayensis Almeida, n. sp. . . . . II, 202
Actinomycetaceae Buchanan emend. Baldacci, n. emend. . . . II, 105
Mycobacteriaceae Chester emend. Baldacci, n. emend. . . . . II, 105
Proactinomyces asteroides (Eppinc) Baldacci, n. comb. . . . . I, 72
— — var. crateriforme Baldacci, n. var. . . . . I, 72
— — var. decolor Baldacci, n. var. . . . . I, 72
Streptomyces bellus Margalith & Beretta, n. sp. . . . . XII, 189
— mediterranei Margalith & Beretta, n. sp. . . . . XIII, 321

ALGAE

Prototheca ciferrii Negroni & Blaisten n. sp. . . . . III, 100

CYANOPHYCEAE

Oscillatoria enterica Silbergleit & Redaelli n. sp. . . . . II, 114

NEMATODA

Hexatylus boettgeri Meyl n. sp. . . . . VII, 47
— brevicaudatus Meyl n. sp. . . . . VII, 45
— dipapillatus Meyl n. sp. . . . . VII, 45
— macrospiculatus Meyl n. sp. . . . . VII, 50
Jotonchium cephalostrictum Meyl n. sp. . . . . VII, 53
— mycophilum Meyl n. sp. . . . . VII, 51

SYSTEMATIC INDEX

ACTINOMYCES AND ACTINOMYCOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

F. de Almeida: Study of a Black Grain Mycetoma Due to *Actinomyces paraguayensis* Almeida n. sp. . . . . II, 201
E. Baldacci: Revisione di alcune specie del G. *Actinomyces* . . . I, 68
—: Introduzione allo studio degli Attinomiceti . . . . . II, 84
—: Revisione delle specie: *Actinomyces albus, A. chromogenus, A. odorifer, A. thermophylus, A. viridis, A. viridochromogenes, A. hominis, A. innominatus* . . . . . II, 145
—: The Classification of Actinomycetes at the 3rd International Congress of Microbiology (New York, September 2—9, 1939) . III, 42
—: Die Systematik der Actinomyceten. . . . . IV, 60
— **& G. Franco Comaschi:** Contributo alla sistematica degli attinomiceti: XVIII, *Actinomyces griseus* (Krainsky) Waksman . VII, 278
— **& V. Manca-Pastorino:** An Unusual Report of Mycetome Related to the Presence of *Proactinomyces asteroides* and *Actinomyces melanosporeus* . . . . . I, 217
— **& C. Spalla:** Contributo alla sistematica degli attinomiceti: XVII, *Actinomyces scabies* (Thaxter) Waksman . . . . . VII, 269
L. F. Bojalil, A. Trujillo & J. Cerbon: Diferenciación bioquímica de algunas especies de Actinomycetes patógenos . . . . . XI, 287
—, **E. Garcia-Ramos & A. Gonzáles-Mendoza:** Infección humana por *Nocardia asteroides*, en México . . . . . XVI, 97
T. Briceño Maaz & L. Pollak: Nocardiosis y Actinomicosis pulmonares . . . . . XV, 358
C. Cavallero: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. I. Concetti generali sull'allergia. Metodi diagnostici dell'allergia. Allergia e imminutà nelle Actinomicosi e Actinobacillosi . . . . . II, 219
B. Della Torre & C. Baroni: Sulla patologia sperimentale da *Actinoplanes philippinensis* Couch. . . . . XIV, 297
I. C. Diller: Occurrence of Mycotic Granules in Mouse Tissues Infected with an Acid-Fast Organism . . . . . XVI, 255
L. W. Durrell & L. A. Schaal: The Nuclear Material in *Streptomyces* XI, 238
J. B. Kwapinski & H. P. R. Seeliger: Investigations on the Antigenic Structure of Actinomycetales. IX. Serological Classification of the Nocardiae with the Polysaccharide Fractions of their Cell Walls XXV, 173
J. Lengyel, I. Káldor & R. Domonkos: Simultane Infektion durch Aktinomycose und Blastomycose . . . . . XXIV, 289
P. Margalith & G. Beretta: A New Antibiotic Producing *Streptomyces*: *Str. bellus* nov. sp. . . . . XII, 189
— **& G. Beretta:** Rifomycin XI. Taxonomic Study on *Streptomyces mediterranei* nov. sp. . . . . XIII, 321
F. Mariat: Physiologie des Actinomycètes aérobies pathogènes. Recherches sur l'activité protéolytique et sur la nutrition azotée et carbonée de *Nocardia asteroides, N. brasiliensis, Streptomyces madurae, S. pelletieri* et *S. somaliensis* . . . . . IX, 111
N. G. Miller & C. H. Drake: Experimental Actinomycosis . . . VI, 28
M. K. S. Muftic: Mutation of Mycobacteria to *Proactinomyces* by Radioactive Cobalt . . . . . VIII, 121
P. Negroni: Estudio micológico del *Actinomyces discofoliatus* Grüter, 1932, señalado por primera vez en la Argentina . . . . . I, 81
— **& C. A. N. Daglio:** Satelitismo microbiano: *Actinomyces Israeli-Streptococcus* sp. . . . . IV, 327

A. Sartory & R. Sartory: Les Actinomycoses rénales . . . . . I, 7
L. Semmola: Singolare reperto di *Sporotrichum Beurmanni* e di *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in affezione nodula gommosa dell'arto superiore . . . . . II, 217
L. S. Suter: Evaluation of Criteria Used in the Identification of *Actinomyces bovis* with Particular Reference to the Catalase Reaction VII, 220
E. Vaccari, E. Baldacci & R. Ciferri: Osservazioni comparative sulle specie del genere *Malbranchea* . . . . . II, 43
O. Verona: Sulla presenza e numero degli Actinomiceti nel terreno agrario in rapporto alle diverse stagioni dell'anno . . . . . IV, 48
B. B. Young & M. Hotchkiss: Developmental Morphology in the Genus *Nocardia* . . . . . XI, 297

AIRBORNE FUNGI

See also: Plant pathogenic fungi

H. K. Baruah & V. Raghavan: On Factors Influencing Fruit-set and Sterility in Arecanut (*Areca catechu* Linn.). III. On Possible Influence of Air Spora on the Normal Course of Pollination and Fertilisation . . . . . X, 341
D. Frey, D. O. Cross & E. B. Durie: Investigation of a Series of Samples of House Dust for the Presence of Fungi: Correlation with Previous Investigations of Air-Borne Fungi and Sensitivity Tests on Patients . . . . . XIX, 83
— **& E. B. Durie:** The Incidence of Air-borne Fungus in Sydney XIII, 93
— **& E. B. Durie:** Estimation of Air-Borne Fungus Spores; A Comparison of Slide and Culture Methods . . . . . XVI, 295
R. L. Taylor & A. W. McFadden: Survey of Airborne Mold Flora in Panama . . . . . XVII, 159

ANTIBIOTICS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

W. Blyth: The influence of Antibiotics on Experimental Moniliasis. I. Penicillin, Streptomycin, Chloramphenicol and Viomycin . . X, 91
—: The Influence of Antibiotics on Experimental Moniliasis. II. Oxytetracycline and Chlortetracycline . . . . . XVI, 55
F. C. Bocobo, L. J. Miedler & G. A. Eadie: A Family Outbreak of tinea capitis Due to *Trichophyton violaceum* in Michigan. Its Control with Griseofulvin . . . . . XVI, 271
R. Ciferri: Attività antibiotica di alcuni dermatofiti . . . . . IV, 219
E. W. Emmart & J. C. Keresztesy: The Effect of a Concentrate of Nocardin on the Growth of Streptomycin Sensitive and Resistant Strains of *Mycobacteria tuberculosis* . . . . . VI, 301
P. Fedors: Inhibition of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermalitidis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in vitro . . . . . XI, 128
E. I. Grin: Principles of Mass Treatment of Tinea Capitis . . . XXIV, 243
R. Kaden: Klinische und mykologische Nachuntersuchungen griseofulvinbehandelter Onychomykosen . . . . . XXV, 351
P. N. Kashkin, N. A. Krassilnicov & V. Y. Nekachalov: Candida Complications after Antibiotic Therapy . . . . . XIV, 173
G. Magni & A. Villa: Antibiotic Substances and Control of Gram-negative Microorganisms: Activity of *Penicillium chloroleucon*. . IV, 213
A. St. von Mallinckrodt-Haupt & M. Geldmacher-Mallinckrodt: Die Isolierung der Antibiotica aus pathogenen Hautpilzen VII, 261
P. Margalith & G. Beretta: A New Antibiotic Producing *Streptomyces: Str. bellus* nov. sp. . . . . XII, 189
— **& G. Beretta:** Rifomycin XI. Taxonomic Study on *Streptomyces mediterranei* nov. sp. . . . . XIII, 321
F. Mariat: Physiologie des Actinomycètes aérobies pathogènes. Recherches sur l'activité protéolique et sur la nutrition azotée et

carbonée de *Nocardia asteroides, N. brasiliensis, Streptomyces madurae, S. pelletieri* et *S. somaliensis* . . . . . IX, 111
P. Pinetti: Ulteriori considerazioni sul meccanismo di azione della Griseofulvina nella terapia delle dermofizie . . . . . XXV, 87
R. S. Sandhu & H. S. Randhawa: Action of Griseofulvin on Geophilic Dermatophytes and Related Keratinophilic Fungi . . . . XXII, 141

ASCOMYCETES

V. Agnihothrudu: Notes on Fungi from North-East India - XXII. Some Species of *Hypoxylon* from Assam . . . . . XXIII, 111
S. Ananthanarayanan: A New Species of *Elsinoe* from India . XXI, 208
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. IV . . . . . XXII, 1
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. V . . . . . XXII, 8
—: *Micronectria agharkarii* sp. nov. from India . . . . . XXII, 137
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. VI . . . . . XXIII, 346
A. Chaves Batista: Alguns fungos de fumagina de Pernambuco . V, 147
T. Benedek: Further Investigations on *Bacillus endoparasiticus* (Morphology and Systematic Position of *Schizosaccharomyces hominis*, Benedek, 1927, a Constant Endoparasite in Man) . . . . . I, 26
—: On *Anixiopsis stercoraria* (Hansen) Hansen, 1897 and Its Imperfect Stage: *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem, 1952 . . . . . XXI, 179
S. R. Bose: Mycological Note: Appropriateness of the term Gymnoascaceae for the Sexual Stage of Some Dermatophytes . . . XIX, 265
E. Castellani: Una nuova specie di *Cochliobolus* . . . . . VI, 52
R. Chaudhury & P. N. Rao: Ascomycetes from Hyderabad, India. I . . . . . XXII, 219
R. Ciferri: Meliolae of Santo Domingo (W.I.) . . . . . VII, 81
G. R. Ghosh: Comparative Physiology of Some Representatives of the Gymnoascaceae . . . . . XIII, 161
— **& B. G. Dutta:** Newly Reported Fungi From Orissa (India). I . XX, 284
—, **G. F. Orr & H. H. Kuehn:** A New Genus of the Gymnoascaceae with a Rudimentary Peridium . . . . . XXI, 36
A. Giordano: Studio micologico del *Debaryomyces neoformans* (*Sanfelice*) Red. Cif. & Giord., e significato della specie nella patologia animale . . . . . I, 274
H. C. Govindu & M. J. Thirumalachar: Studies on Some Species of *Ephelis* and *Balansia* Occurring in India. II. Morphological and Taxonomic Account of Some Species of *Balansia* . . . . . XX, 297
D. Grube & W. Schwartz: Beiträge zur Reservoirfrage von Dermatomyceten und zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Gymnoascaceen und Dermatomyceten . . . . . XXIII, 1
D. Karan: Some New Hosts to *Leptosphaerulina* McAlp. from India. II . . . . . XXIV, 85
F. Keddie, J. Shadomy & M. Barfatani: Brief Report on the Isolation of *Arthroderma tuberculatum* from a Human Source . . XX, 129
H. H. Kuehn: Observations on Gymnoascaceae. VIII. A New Species of *Arthroderma* . . . . . XIII, 189
—: Nutritional Requirements of *Arthroderma tuberculatum* . . . . XIV, 123
—: A Preliminary Study of the Nutritional Requirements of *Myxotrichum uncinatum* . . . . . XVI, 222
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Growth and Nutrition of *Pseudoarachniotus roseus* in Submerged Cultures . . . . . XI, 109
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Nutritional Studies of *Eidamella deflexa*. I. Carbon-Nitrogen Assimilation and Some Growth Factor Requirements . . . . . XII, 145
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Growth and Nutrition of a Strain of *Gymnoascus reessii* in Shaken Flasks . . . . . XII, 349
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Nutrition of *Eidamella deflexa*. V. Effect of

Varying the Concentrations of Certain Inorganic Compounds on Growth and Pigment Elaboration . . . . . XIII, 181
—, **P. F. Crosby & R. F. Phillips:** Nutrition of *Eidamella deflexa*. IV. Rate of Utilization of Sugar and Amino Nitrogen Compared with Rate of Growth and Pigment Elaboration . . . . . XVII, 219
— **& G. F. Orr:** A Nutritional Study of Eight Strains of *Gymnoascus reessii* . . . . . XVI, 351
— **& G. F. Orr:** Observations on Gymnoascaceae IX. A New Species of *Pseudoarachniotus* from Soil-Burial Beds . . . . . XIX, 257
—, **G. F. Orr & G. R. Ghosh:** A New and Widely Distributed Species of *Pseudoarachniotus* . . . . . XIV, 215
—, **G. F. Orr & G. R. Ghosh:** A New Species of *Petalosporus* . . . XXIII, 29
—, **G. F. Orr & G. R. Ghosh:** Pathological Implications of Gymnoascaceae. . . . . XXIV, 35
U. K. Kulkarni: Initiation of the Dikaryon in *Claviceps microcephala* (Wallr.) Tul. . . . . XXI, 19
E. B. Mains: Species of *Hypocrella*. . . . . XI, 311
C. E. Malan: Sopra un interessante plectomicete umicolo nuovo per la scienza: *Peyronellula mirabilis* n.g. et n.sp.. . . . . VI, 164
G. F. Orr & H. H. Kuehn: *Gymnoascus verticillatus* Smith . . . XXI, 211
— **& H. H. Kuehn:** The Genus *Ctenomyces* Eidam . . . . . XXI, 321
—, **H. H. Kuehn & O. A. Plunkett:** The Genus *Gymnoascus* Baranetzky XXI, 1
—, **H. H. Kuehn & O. A. Plunkett:** Variation in *Gymnoascus reessii* Baranetzky . . . . . XXI, 135
—, **H. H. Kuehn & E. Varsavsky:** The Genus *Amauroascus* . . XXV, 100
P. G. Patwardhan: A New *Phyllactinia* on *Combretum ovalifolium* Roxb.. . . . . XVII, 236
—: Some New Host Records for *Phyllactinia* sp. . . . . XVIII, 149
—: New Host Records for Powdery Mildew Fungi from India . XXII, 266
—: A New Species of *Sphaerotheca* from India . . . . . XXIII, 129
J. N. Rai & J. P. Tewari: *Pseudoeurotium globosum* n. sp., a New Ascomycete from Indian Soils . . . . . XVI, 90
P. N. Rao & R. Chaudhury: A New Species of *Cochliobolus* from Hyderabad, India . . . . . XXIII, 36
— **& D. Karan:** Some New Hosts to *Leptosphaerulina* McAlp. from India . . . . . XXII, 91
P. Rama Rao: Studies on Soil Fungi-I. Ascomycetes from Soils of Hyderabad (India) . . . . . XXI, 217
— **& M. A. Ram Reddy:** Studies on Soil Fungi II. Additions to the Ascomycetes from Soils of Hyderabad (India) . . . . . XXIV, 113
Ramchandra Rao: A New Species of *Diatrypella* from India . . XXIII, 263
P. Redaelli, R. Ciferri & C. Cavallero: Sul presunto *Endomyces albicans* Vuill. . . . . II, 116
A. S. Sussman, T. L. Durkee & R. J. Lowry: A Model for Rhythmic and Temperature-independent Growth in 'Clock' Mutants of *Neurospora* . . . . . XXV, 381
S. T. Tilak: Two New Species of *Pleospora* from India . . . . XII, 141
—: Ascomycetes on *Celastrus paniculata* Willd. . . . . XXI, 60
—: A New Species of *Diatrype* from India . . . . . XXIII, 249
— **& R. S. Nagre:** A New Species of *Calosphaeria* from India . . XXII, 341
— **& D. L. Reddy:** Two New Species of *Chaetomium* from India . XXIV, 327
— **& B. G. Rokde:** A New Species of *Elaphomyces* from India . . XXII, 339
— **& T. S. Viswanathan:** Additions to Fungi of Bombay V . . XIII, 100
E. Varsavsky & M. E. Reca: Demonstration of Heterothallism in *Ctenomyces serratus* Eidam 1880. . . . . XXIV, 119
O. Verona & E. Baldacci: Isolamento di schizomiceti cellulositici, attinomiceti, eumiceti dall'intestino delle termiti e ricerche sulla attività cellulositica degli attinomiceti . . . . . II, 130
T. S. Viswanathan: A New Species of *Erysiphe* . . . . . IX, 150
—: A New Species of *Mycosphaerella* from India . . . . . XII, 156

— **& S. T. Tilak:** Additions to our Knowledge of Ascomycetes of India-I . . . . . XIII, 237

ASPERGILLUS AND ASPERGILLOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

V. P. Agnihotri: Studies on Aspergilli. VI. The Utilization of Amino Acids in Mixtures by Some Ascosporic Members of the *Aspergillus nidulans* Group . . . . . XVII, 354
—: Studies on Aspergilli. XVI. Effect of pH, Temperature and Carbon and Nitrogen Interaction . . . . . XXIV, 305
Sh. Asakura, S. Nakagawa, M. Masui & J. Yasuda: Immunological Studies of Aspergillosis in Birds . . . . . XVIII, 249
J. Barnola & A. Angulo Ortega: Aspergilosis Pulmonar . . . XV, 408
A. Chaves Batista, O. Gonçalves de Lima & A. F. Vital: *Aspergillus gracilis* Bainier, var. *Sartoryi* (Biourge) Batista, Lima e Vital n. var. Sua importância filogenética . . . . . VIII, 89
— **& H. de Silva Maia:** Estudo taxonómico de um novo Aspergillaceae *Aspergillus Fasciculatum* Batista e Maia n. sp. . . VIII, 103
S. Chandra & R. N. Tandon: Studies on the Pectolytic Enzymes of *Aspergillus terreus* Thom. . . . . XIX, 216
R. Ciferri: *Aspergillus stellatus*, forma conidica dell' *Emericella variecolor* o *Inzengaea asterosperma* . . . . . I, 305
—: A proposito del riferimento di *Emericella variecolor* Berk. et Br. ad *Aspergillus* effettuato da Thom e Raper . . . . . III, 340
Ch. H. Drake: The Pathogenicity of *Aspergillus nidulans* . . . . IV, 103
M. Fukui & J. Yasuda: Serological Studies on *Aspergillus fumigatus* XIV, 39
O. Ilnicka & J. Sożyński: Zitronensäuregärung auf Stärkehydrolysaten . . . . . XVI, 229
J. W. Landau, V. D. Newcomer & J. Schulz: Aspergillosis. Report of Two Instances in Children Associated with Acute Leukemia and Review of the Pertinent Literature . . . . . XX, 177
S. Landi & J. D. L. Fitzgerald: Sensitization and Anaphylactic Shock Induced in Guinea Pigs by Using Fungus Extracts . . . XII, 257
J. E. Mackinnon: *Aspergillus terreus* Thom, parásito del hombre II, 127
B. S. Mehrotra, R. Prasad & U. Baijal: Branching of Conidiophores in *Aspergilli* . . . . . XXII, 269
F. Parini, L. Ribotto & L. Sprovieri: Pneumomicosi cronica (Aspergillosi?) con generalizzazione pluriviscerale . . . . . VIII, 27
J. N. Rai, J. P. Tewari & K. G. Mukerji: Cultural and Taxonomic Studies on two Rare Species of Aspergilli - *A. paradoxus* and *A. aeneus*, and an Interesting Strain of *A. variecolor* from Indian Soils XXIV, 369
E. M. Rau, E. B. Tilden & V. L. Koenig: Partial Purification and Characterization of the Endotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* . XIV, 347
K. Salfelder, C. Capretti, M. Hartung & F. Moncada Reyes: 2 casos poco comunes de aspergilosis pulmonar y pleural . . . XIV, 78
F. C. Stallybrass: The Precipitin Test in Human Systemic Aspergillosis . . . . . XXI, 272
E. B. Tilden, S. Freeman & L. Lombard: Further Studies of the Aspergillus Endotoxins . . . . . XX, 253
—, **E. H. Hatton, S. Freeman, W. M. Williamson & V. L. Koenig:** Preparation and Properties of the Endotoxins of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Aspergillus flavus* . . . . . XIV, 325
O. Verona & M. Mickovski: Un ceppo di *Aspergillus* della serie "repens" e *Penicillium macedonense* n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 285
A. M. Villa: Ricerche su sostanze ad azione antidotica prodotte da Miceti (Attività dell'*Aspergillus fumigatus*) . . . . . V, 1
L. K. Wynston & E. B. Tilden: Chromatographic Fractionation of Aspergillus Endotoxins . . . . . XX, 272

J. E. Zajik & H. H. Kuehn: Biosynthesis of Yellow Pigments by *Aspergillus niger* . . . . . XVII, 149

BASIDIOMYCETES

A. Chaves Batista: Alguns Agaricaceae saprófitos de Pernambuco VIII, 127
W. Borzani: Production of Crystals by *Rozites gonglyophora* . . XII, 97
—, M. L. R. Vairo & B. V. B. Pozzi: Production of Crystals by *Rozites gonglyophora*. II — Some Properties of the Crystals. Influence of the Temperature and of the Culture Medium on the Production of Crystals . . . . . XIV, 273
S. R. Bose: Horse-hair fungus from Bengal . . . . . VI, 76
O. Fidalgo: Studies on *Spongipellis borealis* (Fr.) Pat. . . . . X, 1
H. L. Gross: The Echinodontiaceae. . . . . XXIV, 1
U. K. Kulkarni: Nuclear Phenomena in *Kulkarniella pavettae* Gokhale & Patel . . . . . XVII, 113
H. H. McKay & P. L. Lentz: Descriptions of Some Fungi Associated with Forest Tree Decay in Colorado . . . . . XIII, 265
R. Morquer & G. Dupias: Recherches expérimentales sur les variations du cycle de quelques Urédinales sous l'action du climat alpin et du climat boréal . . . . . XIV, 93
C. S. Paracer & D. S. Chahal: A New Edible Species of Genus *Agaricus* in the Punjab (India) . . . . . XVIII, 267
P. G. Patwardhan: The Perfect Stage of *Uredo terminaliae* P. Henn. XXIV, 172
M. M. Payak: Spore Morphology and "LO-Analysis" of Spore Surface Ornamentation of Some Rust Fungi. . . . . XVI, 70
P. Ramachar & G. B. Cummins: The Species of *Uromyces* on the Tribe Paniceae. . . . . XIX, 49
— & G. B. Cummins: The Species of *Puccinia* on the Paniceae . XXV, 7
O. Servazzi: Prima segnalazione in Italia della *Entyloma Dahliae* Syd. parassita delle dalie . . . . . VI, 99
R. Singer, Oak Mycorrhiza Fungi in Colombia. . . . . XX, 239
—, S. I. Stein, R. W. Ames & A. H. Smith: Observations on Agarics Causing Cerebral Mycetisms . . . . . IX, 261
S. I. Stein, G. L. Closs & N. W. Gabel: Observations on Psychoneurophysiologically Significant Mushrooms . . . . . XI, 205
M. J. Thirumalachar & M. S. Pavgi: Notes on Indian Ustilagineae VI . . . . . VII, 282
T. S. Viswanathan: Behaviour of *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. Obtained from Diverse Localities in India. . . . . XXIII, 203
—: Chlamydospore Germination in *Liroa emodensis* (Berk.) Cif. . XXIII, 231

NORTH AMERICAN BLASTOMYCOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

P. Fedors: Inhibition of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in vitro . . . . . XI, 128
L. Friedman & N. F. Conant: Immunologic Studies on the Etiologic Agents of North and South American Blastomycosis. I. Comparison of Hypersensitivity Reactions . . . . . VI, 310
— & N. F. Conant: Immunologic Studies on the Etiologic Agents of North and South American Blastomycosis. II. Comparison of Serologic Reactions . . . . . VI, 317
W. Kaplan & L. Kaufman: Specific Fluorescent Antiglobulins for the Detection and Identification of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* Yeast-Phase Cells . . . . . XIX, 173
M. Moore: Granulomatous Moniliasis Resembling Blastomycosis (Gilchrist's Disease) . . . . . IV, 272
M. K. Muftic: The Genus *Blastomycoides* as a Mycological Entity XII, 265
K. Sethi, K. Salfelder & J. Schwarz: Cross Reactions to *Blastomyces*

dermatitidis in Mice . . . . . XXIV, 70
C. D. Smith: II. Evidence of the Presence in Yeast Extract of Substances which Stimulate the Growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* Similarly to that Found in Starling Manure Extract . . . . . XXII, 99
— **& M. L. Furcolow:** The Demonstration of Growth Stimulating Substances for *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* in Infusions of Starling (*Sturnis vulgaris*) Manure . . . . . XXII, 73
R. J. Weeks: A Rapid, Simplified Medium for Converting the Mycelial Phase of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* to the Yeast Phase . . . . . XXII, 153

SOUTH AMERICAN BLASTOMYCOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

M. Adrianza, A. Recagno & R. Ascanio: La función ventilo-respiratoria en paracoccidioidomicosis de localización pulmonar . XV, 163
R. C. Artagaveytia-Allende & L. Montemayor: Estudio comparativo de varias cepas de *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* y especies afines . . . . . IV, 356
K. Balabanov, V. A. Balabanoff & N. Angelov: Blastomycose sud-américaine chez un laboureur bulgare revenu depuis 30 ans de Brésil . . . . . XXIV, 265
H. Benaím Pinto: La Paracoccidioidosis brasiliensis como enfermedad sistémica. Comentarios a la casuística venezolana . . . . . XV, 90
L. M. Carbonell & L. Pollak: Ultraestructura del *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* en cultivos de la fase levaduriforme . . . . . XIX, 184
R. Ciferri: Riferimento del genere *Paracoccidioides* agli Entomoftorali Imperfetti (Entomophtorales Coccidioidaceae) . . . . . VI, 47
L. Friedman & N. F. Conant: Immunologic Studies on the Etiologic Agents of North and South American Blastomycosis. I. Comparison of Hypersensitivity Reactions . . . . . VI, 310
— **& N. F. Conant:** Immunologic Studies on the Etiologic Agents of North and South American Blastomycosis. II. Comparison of serologic reactions . . . . . VI, 317
H. García Cárdenas: Localización ano-rectal de la paracoccidioidomicosis . . . . . XV, 139
C. S. Lacaz: South-American Blastomycosis. A Review. . . . . VI, 241
J. E. Mackinnon: Miositis en la blastomicosis sud-americana y en la histoplasmosis . . . . . XV, 171
F. L. Niño: Nueva observación de granuloma paracoccidioídico en la República Argentina (Forma linfático-tegumentaria). Estudio clínico y mycológico . . . . . III, 51
L. Pollak & J. García López: *P. brasiliensis* en granuloma dental XV, 156
C. Rodríguez, N. L. Rincón & G. Troconis García: Contribución al estudio de la paracoccidioidomicosis brasiliensis en Venezuela. Consideraciones sobre 62 casos estudiados con especial referencia a las localizaciones respiratorias . . . . . XV, 115
C. da Silva Lacaz: Notas sôbre a denominação genérica e especifica do agente da blastomicose sul-Americana. Commentários sôbre uma questão de nomenclatura botãnica médica . . . . . VI, 38

CANDIDA AND CANDIDIASIS (MONILIA)

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

H. S. Andleigh: Rapid Identification of *Candida albicans* . . . . XXIII, 81
R. C. Artagaveytia-Allende: El género *Candida*: Algunos comentarios sobre su estado actual. . . . . XXV, 237
—: Estructura serológica: Algunas consideraciones referentes a ciertas especies del género *Candida* . . . . . XX, 105
— **& C. Legnani:** Especies del género *Candida* que asimilan el

nitrato de potasio . . . . . XVII, 299
— **& C. Legnani:** Especies del género *Candida* que no utilizan el nitrato de potasio y que solo asimilan la glucosa . . . . . XVII, 303
— **& C. Legnani:** Género *Candida*: Especies que asimilan glucosa, galactosa, sacarosa y maltosa y que no asimilan lactosa . . . XVIII, 140
— **& C. Legnani:** Género *Candida*: Especies que asimilan la lactosa XX, 98
T. Benedek: Are Fermentation Tests and Biochemical Characteristics Reliable in the Differentiation of Monilias? . . . . . III, 346
G. Benedetti: La *Mycocandida pseudotropicalis* (Cast.) Cif. et Red. (Studio sperimentale su le caratteristiche morfologiche, colturali, biochimiche e patogenetiche del micete) . . . . . III, 262
B. Besta: Il fenomeno della dissociazione in uno stipite di *Mycotorula albicans* . . . . . I, 41
J. Biguet, P. Tran Van Ky & S. Andrieu: Etude électrophorétique et immunochimique comparée des antigènes de quelques levures du genre *Candida* (*C. albicans, C. stellatoidea, C. tropicalis, C. zeylanoides, C. krusei, C. pseudotropicalis, C. macedoniensis*) . . . . XVII, 239
W. Blyth: The Influence of Antibiotics on Experimental Moniliasis. I. Penicillin, Streptomycin, Chloramphenicol and Viomycin . . X, 91
—: Host/Parasite Relationships in Experimental Moniliasis: I. *Candida albicans* . . . . . X, 269
—: The Influence of Antibiotics on Experimental Moniliasis. II. Oxytetracycline and Chlortetracycline . . . . . XVI, 55
G. Caretta: Caratteristiche morfo-biologiche di ceppi fungini del genere *Geotrichum* isolati da materiale umano. . . . . XI, 217
C. Cavallero: Fenomeni di variazione e di dissociazione nei miceti lievitiformi . . . . . I, 227
R. Ciferri, P. Redaelli & C. Cavallero: L'*Oidium albicans* Robin [*Mycotorula albicans* (Robin) Lang. et Tal. 1932: studio critico e sperimentale] . . . . . I, 115
— **& P. Redaelli:** *Mycotorula* vs. *Candida*: a Plea . . . . . II, 73
N. F. Conant: The Taxonomy of the Anascosporous Yeast-like Fungi II, 253
G. H. Connel & C. E. Skinner: The Origin of Some Species of the Genus *Candida* in Non-Pseudomycelium-Producing Anascosporogenous Yeasts . . . . . VI, 65
G. B. Cottini: Un caso di "lingua nigra et pilosa" con isolamento di *Mycotorula Guilliermondi* (Cast.) n. comb. . . . . II, 75
S. N. Das-Gupta & S. K. Shome: Studies in Medical Mycology. I. On the Occurrence of Mycotic Diseases in Lucknow . . . . . X, 177
H. A. Diddens & J. Lodder: An Appeal for Unification of the Generic Taxonomy in the Mycotoruloideae . . . . . II, 1
— **& J. Lodder:** On Some Sporogenous Yeasts and Their Imperfect Stages . . . . . II, 28
C. A. Fuentes, J. Schwarz, R. Aboulafia: Some Aspects of the Pathogenicity of *Candida albicans* in Laboratory Animals . . . VI, 176
L. R. Hedrick & G. C. Burke: Two New Yeasts from Hawaiian Fruit Flies . . . . . VI, 92
R. C. Hurd & C. H. Drake: *Candida albicans* Infections in Actively and Passively Immunized Animals. . . . . VI, 290
R. Hurley & H. I. Winner: Pathogenicity in the Genus *Candida* XXIV, 337
P. N. Kashkin, N. A. Krassilnicov & V. Y. Nekachalov: Candida Complications after Antibiotic Therapy . . . . . XIV, 173
M. L. Littman & T. Miwatani: Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and Their Analogues on the Growth of *Candida albicans*. I. Biotin, Pyridoxamine, Pyridoxine and Fluorinated Pyrimidines . . . . XXI, 81
— **& T. Miwatani:** Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and Their Analogues on Growth of *Candida albicans* II. Vitamin B_{12}, Thiamine, Oxythiamine, Neopyrithiamine, Substituted Pyrimidines and Thiazoles . . . . . XXI, 289
— **& T. Miwatani:** Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and their

Analogues on Growth of *Candida albicans*. III. Para-aminobenzoic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, Inositol and their Analogues . . . . . XXII, 117
Z. T. Mankowski: The Pathological Activity of Metabolic Products of *Candida albicans* on Newborn Mice: (Occurrence of Progeria and Glycogenosis) . . . . . XVII, 165
—: Occurrence of Malignancy, Collagen Diseases and Myasthenia Gravis in the Course of Experimental Infections with *Candida albicans* . . . . . XIX, 1
—: The Occurrence of Liver Portal Cirrhosis and Atrophy of the Islet Cells of the Pancreas in the Course of Experimental *Candida albicans* Infection . . . . . XXII, 271
—: Occurrence of Brain Calcifications, Iron Deposits, and Tonic-Clonic Convulsions Following Experimental Infections with *Candida albicans* . . . . . XXIII, 141
— **& I. C. Diller:** Granule Formation in Animal Tissues by *Candida albicans*. . . . . VI, 298
L. de Montemayor & B. Heredia de Gamero: Aislamiento y determinación de 300 cepas del género Candida. . . . . XV, 343
M. Moore: Granulomatous Moniliasis Resembling Blastomycosis (Gilchrist's Disease) . . . . . IV, 272
P. Negroni & C. A. N. Daglio: Hongos blastosporados de los esputos IV, 330
F. L. Niño, L. Ferrada Urzúa & A. I. Nolte: Estudio y classificación de 156 cepas del Género *Candida* Berkhout, 1923. Consideraciones sôbre candidomicosis (Moniliasis) . . . . . V, 250
C. R. Owen, M. B. Anderson & A. T. Henrici: Allergy in *Monilia* and Yeast Infections . . . . . I, 10
F. Raubitschek: Taurocholate Agar for Chlamydospore Production by *Candida albicans* . . . . . IX, 285
P. Redaelli, T. Castelli & R. Ciferri: Presence of *Mycotorula albicans* and *Blastodendrion Krausi* in Italian Home-made Bread Yeast I, 182
R. S. Sandhu & H. S. Randhawa: On the Re-isolation and Taxonomic Study of *Candida viswanathii* Viswanathan et Randhawa 1959 XVIII, 179
G. H. Scherr: The Use of Yeast Cells to Enhance the Virulence of *Candida albicans* for Mice. . . . . VI, 260
—: The Effect of Cortisone on the Course of Systemic Moniliasis in Mice. I. The Efficacious Effect of Cortisone for Severe Infections VI, 325
—: The Effect of Cortisone on the Course of Systemic Moniliasis in Mice. II. An Attempt to Reverse the Toxic Effect of Cortisone with Lowered Environmental Temperature or Somatotrophic Hormone (STH) . . . . . VI, 337
—: The Therapeutic Affect of Cortisone, Somatotrophic Hormone, and Hesperedin Methyl Chalcone in Suppressing Experimental Moniliasis in Mice . . . . . VII, 321
—: The Effect of Hormones on Experimental Moniliasis in Mice. I. Sex Hormones, Cortisone and Somatotrophic Hormone . . . . VIII, 62
—: The Effect of Hormones on Experimental Moniliasis in Mice. II. Gonadotropins . . . . . VIII, 73
V. M. Schwarting & C. E. Skinner: *Candida* in Sputum of Patients with Tuberculosis . . . . . IV, 349
S. K. Shome: Studies in Medical Mycology. II. Candidiasis of Scalp X, 187
A. G. Smith, H. D. Taubert & C. M. Towns: Comparative Media Studies in the Isolation of *Candida albicans* from Pregnant Women XVII, 269
T. Tsuchiya, Y. Fukazawa & S. Kawakita: A Method for the Rapid Identification of the Genus *Candida* . . . . . X, 191
E. Urdaneta, V. Benaím Pinto & B. Gavaller: Candidiasis . . . . XV, 317
O. Verona: A proposito della unificazione dei generi delle "Torulopsidaceae-Mycotoruleae" . . . . . II, 122
— **& R. Ciferri:** *Mycotorula albicans* Associated with a Disease of Carrot . . . . . I, 273
— **& G. Florenzano:** Sopra alcuni aspetti morfologici di *Candida*

pulcherrima (Lindner) Windisch. . . . . IV, 268
— **& O. Malaguzzi-Valeri:** *Oidium albicans* Robin [*Mycotorula albicans* (Rob.) Lang. et Tal.] e *Monilia pseudotropicalis* Castellani [*Mycocandida pseudotropicalis* (Cast.) Cif. et Red.] . . . . . II, 80
R. A. Vogel, M. Koger, M. Johnson & M. Hunter: Tuberculin Hypersensitivity Associated with Immunization of Guinea Pigs with *Candida albicans* and the Presence of this Organism in Normal Guinea Pigs XVI, 117
C. H. Whittle & G. A. Gresham: *Candida* in vitro and in vivo . XII, 207
A. Widra: Studies on the Nucleus of *Candida* spp.. . . . . XI, 177
—: Phosphate Directed Y-M Variation in *Candida albicans* . . . . XXIII, 197

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY

V. P. Agnihotri: Studies on Aspergilli. VI. The Utilization of Amino Acids in Mixtures by Some Ascosporic Members of the *Aspergillus nidulans* Group . . . . . XVII, 354
—: Studies on *Colletotrichum capsici*. III. The Effect of Initial pH on the Growth and Amino Acid Composition . . . . . XX, 75
—: Studies on Aspergilli. XVI. Effect of pH, Temperature and Carbon and Nitrogen Interaction . . . . . XXIV, 305
M. M. Ali: Comparison of the Physiology of Three Isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . . . . XVII, 261
H. S. Andleigh: In Vitro Study of Antifungal Activity of Pentamidine and Stilbamidine . . . . . VIII, 135
A. E. de Arêa Leão & A. Cury: Deficiencias vitaminicas de cogumelos patogénicos . . . . . V, 65
— **& A. da Rocha Furtado:** The Fungistatic Activities of Vitamin K on Dermatophytes. . . . . V, 121
R. C. Artagaveytia-Allende: El género *Candida*: Algunos comentarios sobre su estado actual . . . . . XXV, 237
— **& C. Legnani:** Especies del género *Candida* que asimilan el nitrato de potasio . . . . . XVII, 299
— **& C. Legnani:** Especies del género *Candida* que no utilizan el nitrato de potasio y que solo asimilan la glucosa. . . . . XVII, 303
— **& C. Legnani:** Género *Candida*: Especies que asimilan glucosa, galactosa, sacarosa y maltosa y que no asimilan lactosa . . . XVIII, 140
— **& C. Legnani:** Género *Candida*: Especies que asimilan la lactosa XX, 98
D. Artis & G. L. Baum: The Influence of Propylene Glycol on the Growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in vitro and in Experimental Infection . . . . . XXII, 225
V. A. Balabanoff & L. B. Kasărov: Production of Macroconidia of *Trichophyton megnini* under the Effect of Carbon Dioxyde. . . XIX, 283
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** Morphological Changes of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* under the Influence of Increased Carbon Dioxide Tension XXI, 161
A. Chaves Batista, O. Gonçalves de Lima & A. F. Vital: *Aspergillus gracilis* Bainier, var. *Sartoryi* (Biourge) Batista, Lima e Vital n. var. Sua importância filogenética . . . . . VIII, 89
T. Benedek: Selective, Chemical Epilation in the Treatment of Tinea Capitis as Contrasted with the Diffuse X-Ray Epilation . . . . IX, 97
—: Crystal Formation in Cultures of Fungi: Dermatophytes and Other Hypomycetes . . . . . XIV, 277
—: Crystal Formation in Cultures of Fungi, II. Appearance of Crystals in White Light . . . . . XVIII, 264
—: Crystal Mimics in Cultures of Dermatophytes . . . . . XXV, 82
S. N. Bhargava & R. N. Tandon: Sulphur and Phosphorus Requirements of Three Fungi Causing Diseases in Storage . . . . . XXI, 169
— **& R. N. Tandon:** Carbon and Nitrogen Requirement of *Pestalotiopsis glandicola* (Cast.) Steyaert . . . . . XXIV, 156
J. Biguet, P. Tran Van Ky & S. Andrieu: Etude électrophorétique et immunochimique comparée des antigènes de quelques levures du

genre *Candida* (*C. albicans, C. stellatoidea, C. tropicalis, C. zeylanoides, C. krusei, C. pseudotropicalis, C. macedoniensis*) . . . . . XVII, 239
L. F. Bojalil, A. Trujillo & J. Cerbon: Diferenciación bioquímica de algunas especies de Actinomycetes patógenos . . . . . XI, 287
W. Borzani: Production of Crystals by *Rozites gonglyophora* . . XII, 97
—, M. L. R. Vairo & B. V. B. Pozzi: Production of Crystals by *Rozites gonglyophora*. II — Some Properties of the Crystals. Influence of the Temperature and of the Culture Medium on the Production of Crystals . . . . . XIV, 273
G. Caretta: Caratteristiche morfo-biologiche di ceppi fungini del genere *Geotrichum* isolati da materiale umano. . . . . XI, 217
C. Cavallero: Fenomeni di variazione e di dissociazione nei miceti lievitiformi . . . . . I, 227
S. Chandra & R. N. Tandon: Studies on the Pectolytic Enzymes of *Aspergillus terreus* Thom. . . . . XIX, 216
C. W. Cheek & J. T. Barrett: Antigenic Relationship of *Geotrichum candidum* Strains . . . . . XVII, 47
M. M. Chollet, M. Moreau & C. Moreau: Nutrition carbonée du *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) van Beyma. Utilisation de divers oses et osides comme source de carbone. Activités cellulolytique, amylolytique et gommolytique . . . . . XXV, 223
W. B. Cooke & G. S. Matsuura: Physiological Studies in the Black Yeasts . . . . . XXI, 225
A. Cury: Biotin — an Essential Growth Factor for the Filamentous Pathogenic Fungus *Allescheria Boydii* Shear . . . . . V, 125
H. A. Diddens & J. Lodder: On Some Sporogenous Yeasts and Their Imperfect Stages . . . . . II, 28
E. W. Emmart & J. C. Keresztesy: The Effect of a Concentrate of Nocardin on the Growth of Streptomycin Sensitive and Resistant Strains of *Mycobacteria tuberculosis* . . . . . VI, 301
R. Evolceanu & M. Lazar: Le problème de l'existence et de la mise en évidence des ferments kératinolytiques chez les dermatophytes XII, 216
M. Fukui & J. Yasuda: Serological Studies on *Aspergillus fumigatus* XIV, 39
S. K. Gayed & M. A. Mostafa: Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Host-Parasite Relationship. (I) Cotton and *Fusarium*-Wilt . . XIV, 263
— & K. Naguib: The Effect of pH Value on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrates of *Helminthosporium sativum* and on Its Possible Correlation to Extracellular Nitrogen Accumulation . . . . . XVI, 83
G. R. Ghosh: Comparative Physiology of Some Representatives of the Gymnoascaceae . . . . . XIII, 161
F. Gialdi, R. Ponci & P. Caccialanza: New Synthetic Antifungal Agents . . . . . XXIV, 163
C. Gorini: Enzymatic Grouping of Bacteria . . . . . V, 102
S. K. Gupta & Pushkarnath: Inducing Sporulation in Artificial Culture of *Alternaria solani* (Ell. & Martin) Jones & Grout . . XVII, 82
N. Hejtmánková-Uhrová & M. Hejtmánek: Über die Induktion des sexuellen Vermehrung und die genotypische Determination der Wuchsform bei *Microsporon gypseum* (Bodin) Guiart & Grigoraki XXV, 183
M. Husain & Q. A. Ahmed: Studies on the Sporulation of *Phytophthora parasitica* Dastur var. *piperina* Dast. Responsible for Leaf and Foot-rot of Pan, *Piper betle* L. . . . . XIV, 24
A. Z. Joffe: Biological Properties of Some Toxic Fungi Isolated from Overwintered Cereals . . . . . XVI, 201
M. A. Joslyn: Nutrient Requirements of Yeast . . . . . V, 260
R. H. Kaden: Precipitin Studies for the Identity of Antigens in Different Species of *Sporotrichum* . . . . . VIII, 260
L. Kapica & F. Blank: Formation of Ammonium Magnesium Phosphate Crystals in Cultures of Fungi Growing on Keratin . . . . XVIII, 119
G. W. Koehne: Nutrition of Three Species of *Microsporum* . . . XVIII, 199
H. Königsbauer: Über die Wirkung schwefelhaltiger Aminosäuren

auf das Wachstum verschiedener Fadenpilze "in vitro" . . . . V, 173
H. H. Kuehn: Nutritional Requirements of *Arthroderma tuberculatum* XIV, 123
— A Preliminary Study of the Nutritional Requirements of *Myxotrichum uncinatum* . . . . . XVI, 222
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Growth and Nutrition of *Pseudoarachniotus roseus* in Submerged Cultures . . . . . XI, 109
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Nutritional Studies of *Eidamella deflexa.* I. Carbon-Nitrogen Assimilation and Some Growth Factor Requirements . . . . . XII, 145
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Growth and Nutrition of a Strain of *Gymnoascus reessii* in Shaken Flasks . . . . . XII, 349
— **& P. F. Crosby:** Nutrition of *Eidamella deflexa.* V. Effect of Varying the Concentrations of Certain Inorganic Compounds on Growth and Pigment Elaboration . . . . . XIII, 181
—, **P. F. Crosby & R. F. Phillips:** Nutrition of *Eidamella deflexa.* IV. Rate of Utilization of Sugar and Amino Nitrogen Compared with Rate of Growth and Pigment Elaboration . . . . . XVII, 219
— **& G. F. Orr:** A Nutritional Study of Eight Strains of *Gymnoascus reessii* . . . . . XVI, 351
J. B. Kwapinski & H. P. R. Seeliger: Investigations on the Antigenic Structure of Actinomycetales. IX. Serological Classification of the Nocardiae with the Polysaccharide Fractions of their Cell Walls XXV, 173
Y. Lingappa, A. S. Sussman & I. A. Bernstein: Effect of Light and Media upon Growth and Melanin Formation in *Aureobasidium pullulans* (De By.) Arn. (= *Pullularia pullulans*) . . . . . XX, 109
M. L. Littman & T. Miwatani: Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and Their Analogues on the Growth of *Candida albicans.* I. Biotin, Pyridoxamine, Pyridoxine and Fluorinated Pyrimidines . . . . XXI, 81
— **& T. Miwatani:** Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and their Analogues on Growth of *Candida albicans* II. Vitamin B_{12}, Thiamine, Oxythiamine, Neopyrithiamine, Substituted Pyrimidines and Thiazoles . . . . . XXI, 289
— **& T. Miwatani:** Effect of Water Soluble Vitamins and their Analogues on Growth of *Candida albicans.* III. Para-aminobenzoic Acid, Nicotinic Acid, Inositol and their Analogues . . . . . XXII, 117
A. St. v. Mallinckrodt-Haupt: Einfluss von Vitaminen auf die Pilzkultur . . . . . IV, 394
F. Mariat: Physiologie des Actinomycètes aérobies pathogènes. Recherches sur l'activité protéolytique et sur la nutrition azotée et carbonée de *Nocardia asteroides, N. brasiliensis, Steptomyces madurae, S. pelletieri* et *S. somaliensis* . . . . . IX, 111
R. M. Marwin: Stimulatory Effect of Selected Surface-Active Agents on the Growth of Pathogenic Human Fungi . . . . . XVIII, 259
I. McVeigh & K. Morton: Nutritional Studies of *Histoplasma capsulatum* . . . . . XXV, 294
M. D. Mehrotra: Studies on Choanephoraceae. IV. Carbon Requirements . . . . . XXIII, 167
—: Studies on Choanephoraceae. VI. The Utilization of Mono- and Oligosaccharides . . . . . XXIII, 175
—: Studies on Choanephoraceae. VIII. Interaction of Carbon and Nitrogen Sources . . . . . XXIII, 182
—: Studies on *Helicostylum piriforme.* II. Utilization of Mono-, Oligo-, and Polysaccharides . . . . . XXIII, 223
—: Utilization of the Mixtures of Amino Acids by *Helicostylum piriforme* Bainier . . . . . XXIV, 195
—: Studies on Nutrition of *Trichurus spiralis* var. *minuta* and *Botryosporium* sp. . . . . XXIV, 198
—: The Utilization of the Mixtures of Monosaccharides by some Mucorales . . . . . XXIV, 259
M. W. Miller & H. J. Phaff: A Comparative Study of the Apiculate

Yeasts . . . . . X, 113
M. A. Mostafa & S. K. Gayed: A Comparative Study on the Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Three Pathogenic Fungi . . . . XIII, 198
M. K. S. Muftic: Mutation of Mycobacteria to *Proactinomyces* by Radioactive Cobalt . . . . . VIII, 121
K. Naguib & S. K. Gayed: A Physiological Study on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrate of *Helminthosporium sativum* P. K. & P. . . XIII, 247
M. S. Naim & H. H. Sharoubeem: Carbon and Nitrogen Requirements of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing Cotton Wilt . . . . . XXII, 59
P. Pinetti: Studi sulla biologia dei dermatomiceti. II. Capacità di assimilazione degli idrati di carbonio ed attività fermentative glicolitiche di alcuni dermatomiceti . . . . . IV, 222
E. M. Rau, E. B. Tilden & V. L. Koenig: Partial Purification and Characterization of the Endotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* . XIV, 347
P. Redaelli, R. Ciferri & C. Cavallero: Un'ipotesi sull'eterosmosi dei lieviti in rapporto alla dissociazione . . . . . II, 12
M. A. Rich & A. M. Stern: Studies on *Cryptococcus nigricans* II. The Effects of Physical, Chemical and Nutritional Factors . . X, 83
A. K. Sarbhoy: Nutritional Studies of some Members of Mucorales IV. 1. Sugars, Amino- and Organic Acids of the Mycelium . . XIX, 37
E. Schäfer & H. P. R. Seeliger: Bakteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden in der Pilzartendifferenzierung. 2. Mitteilung: Über den Nachweis von Oxydasen in Sprosspilzkulturen . . . . . XVIII, 93
G. H. Scherr: Studies of the Dimorphism Mechanism in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* . . . . . VI, 182
—: The Effect of Cortisone on the Course of Systemic Moniliasis in Mice. I. The Efficacious Effect of Cortisone for Severe Infections VI, 325
—: The Effect of Cortisone on the Course of Systemic Moniliasis in Mice. II. An Attempt to Reverse the Toxic Effect of Cortisone with Lowered Environmental Temperature or Somatrotophic Hormone (STH) . . . . . VI, 337
—: The Therapeutic Affect of Cortisone, Somatotrophic Hormone, and Hesperedin Methyl Chalcone in Suppressing Experimental Moniliasis in Mice . . . . . VII, 321
—: The Effect of Hormones on Experimental Moniliasis in Mice. I. Sex Hormones, Cortisone and Somatotrophic Hormone . . . . VIII, 62
—: The Effect of Hormones on Experimental Moniliasis in Mice. II. Gonadotropins . . . . . VIII, 73
C. Sen: Enzyme Make-up of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *T. mentagrophytes*. I. Aldolase Activity . . . . . XXIV, 211
—: Enzyme Make-up of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *T. mentagrophytes*. II. Amylase Activity . . . . . XXIV, 220
R. S. Singh: The Development of *Pythium* at Different Temperatures in the Soil Planted with Corn . . . . . XXII, 182
C. D. Smith: II. Evidence of the Presence in Yeast Extract of Substances which Stimulate the Growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, Similarly to that Found in Starling Manure Extract . . . . . XXII, 99
— **& M. L. Furcolow:** The Demonstration of Growth Stimulating Substances for *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* in Infusions of Starling (*Sturnis vulgaris*) Manure . . . . . XXII, 73
A. S. Sussman, Y. Lingappa & I. A. Bernstein: Effect of Light and Media Upon Growth and Melanin Formation in *Cladosporium mansoni* . . . . . XX, 307
L. S. Suter: Evaluation of Criteria Used in the Identification of *Actinomyces bovis* with Particular Reference to the Catalase Reaction. . VII, 220
R. N. Tandon & S. Chandra: The Nutrition of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. . . . . XVIII, 213
A. C. Tarjan: Growth Characteristics of *Dactylella drechsleri* n. sp. an Adhesive-Knobbed, Nematode-Trapping Hyphomycete from

Florida . . . . . XIV, 136
E. B. Tilden, S. Freeman & L. Lombard: Further Studies of the Aspergillus Endotoxins . . . . . XX, 253
—, **E. H. Hatton, S. Freeman, W. M. Williamson & V. L. Koenig:** Preparation and Properties of the Endotoxins of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Aspergillus flavus* . . . . . XIV, 325
J. H. Tremaine & J. J. Miller: Effect of Yeast Extract, and Certain Nitrogen Compounds on Sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* VII, 241
J. P. Verma: Studies in the Enzyme Make-up of *Alternaria*. IV. Ribonuclease Activity . . . . . XX, 337
—: Studies in the Enzyme Make-Up of *Alternaria*, VIII. Pectic Enzymes. . . . . XXIII, 132
O. Verona & R. Ciferri: Una presunta azione eccitante sui Funghi della pseudosoluzione etilenglicolica del 3—5-dibenzoantracene. . III, 44
E. E. Vicher, I. Lyon & E. L. White: Studies on the Respiration of *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . XI, 185
A. M. Villa: Ricerche su sostanze ad azione antidotica prodotte da Miceti (Attività dell'*Aspergillus fumigatus*) . . . . . V, 1
R. A. Vogel, M. Koger, M. Johnson & M. Hunter: Tuberculin Hypersensitivity Associated with Immunization of Guinea Pigs with *Candida albicans* and the Presence of this Organism in Normal Guinea Pigs . . . . . XVI, 117
A. Warzecha: Der Einfluss der Sorbinsäure, Propionsäure und des Aktidions auf die Entwicklung des *Trichophyton gypseum* var. *asteroides* XX, 287
R. J. Weeks: A Rapid, Simplified Medium for Converting the Mycelial Phase of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* to the Yeast Phase . XXII, 153
A. Widra: Studies on the Nucleus of *Candida* spp.. . . . . XI, 177
O. B. Williams & A. Newton: Sporulation by *Hansenula Mrakii* on Vegetable Media . . . . . VI, 1
F. T. Wolf: Inhibition of Pathogenic Fungi in vitro by p-Hydroxy Methyl Benzoate . . . . . V, 117
L. K. Wynston & E. B. Tilden: Chromatographic Fractionation of Aspergillus Endotoxins . . . . . XX, 272
B. B. Young & M. Hotchkiss: Developmental Morphology in the Genus *Nocardia* . . . . . XI, 297
J. E. Zajik & H. H. Kuehn: Biosynthesis of Yellow Pigments by *Aspergillus niger* . . . . . XVII, 149
R. A. Zussmann, E. E. Vicher & I. Lyon: Nutritional and Environmental Factors Affecting Pigmentation in *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . XIV, 205

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

See also: medical and veterinay mycology

R. Ciferri: Affinity between Fungi of the Verrucous Dermatitis and Sooty-Molds . . . . . IX, 197
L. de Montemayor: Estudio de las propiedades biológicas de varias cepas de hongos patógenos causantes de la Cromomicosis, y de especies vecinas saprofitas y patógenas. . . . . IV, 379
R. V. Rajam, K. C. Kandhari & M. J. Thirumalachar: Chromoblastomycosis Caused by a Rare Yeast-like Dematiaceous Fungus IX, 5

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

R. C. Artagaveytia-Allende: Estudio de algunas propiedades biológicas de varias cepas de *Coccidioides immitis* (Stiles) . . . IV, 375
T. Benedek: Budding and Mycelium Formation in the Life Cycle of *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford and Gilchrist, 1896—in vivo. (With a Review of the Literature) . . . . . VII, 251

L. Bogliolo & J. Aroeira Neves: Researches on the Etiological Agents of the American Blastomycosis. II. Morphology and Systematic of the Agent of Posadas-Wernicke's Disease (so called Coccidioidomycosis) . . . . . VI, 137
H. Campins: Coccidioidomicosis. Comentarios sobre la casuística venezolana . . . . . XV, 306
R. Ciferri: Reidentification of *Coccidioides periplanetae* . . . . IX, 206
L. Friedman & C. E. Smith: The Comparison of Four Strains of *Coccidioides immitis* with Diverse Histories . . . . . VIII, 47
P. P. Montessori: La granulomatosi coccidioide in Europa . . . III, 131
M. K. S. Muftic: *Blastomyces cerolytica* (sp. n.) and its Relation to *Coccidioides* . . . . . VIII, 18
P. Negroni: Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* (Stiles). I. Micelio vegetativo y de fructificación . . . . . IV, 315
—: Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist. II. Estudio micológico de las cepas autoctonas y revisión del granuloma coccidioidal en la Argentina. . . . . IV, 321
P. Redaelli, C. Cavallero, M. Borasi, G. Sala & A. Amira: Infezione sperimentale da *Coccidioides immitis* e steroidi corticosurrenali . . . . . VI, 7

COTTON DISEASES

See also: Plant pathogenic fungi

S. K. Gayed: On the Interaction in Culture between Two Pathogenic Soil-Inhabiting Fungi . . . . . XIX, 205
— **& M. A. Mostafa:** Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Host-Parasite Relationship. (I) Cotton and *Fusarium*-Wilt . . . . . XIV, 263
M. A. Mostafa & S. K. Gayed: A Comparative Study on the Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Three Pathogenic Fungi . . . . XIII, 198
M. S. Naim & H. H. Sharoubeem: Carbon and Nitrogen Requirements of *Fusarium oxysporum* Causing Cotton Wilt. . . . . XXII, 59

CRYPTOCOCCUS AND CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

F. de Almeida: Algunos datos sobre la criptococosis en América del Sul . . . . . XV, 389
A. Angulo Ortega, C. Rodriguez & G. García Galindo: Criptococosis en Venezuela . . . . . XV, 367
R. Ciferri: A Neglected Definition of the Genus *Cryptococcus* Made by Rivolta (1873) . . . . . VI, 135
C. W. Emmons: *Cryptococcus neoformans* Strains from a Severe Outbreak of Bovine Mastitis . . . . . VI, 231
A. Giordano: Studio micologico del *Debaryomyces neoformans* (Sanfelice) Red. Cif. et Giord., e significato della specie nella patologia animale . . . . . I, 274
W. Kaplan, L. Ajello, D. B. Di Bitetto & E. S. McDonough: The Discovery of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in Connecticut Soil Incidental to the Investigation of a Case of Feline Cryptococcosis . . . . XIV, 1
P. V. Kurup & C. K. J. Paniker: Pulmonary Cryptococcosis . XXI, 129
J. Lodder: *Torulopsis* or *Cryptococcus*? . . . . . I, 62
— **& N. F. de Vries:** Some Notes on *Torulopsis glabrata* (Anderson) nov. comb. . . . . I, 98
M. A. Rich & A. M. Stern: Studies of *Cryptococcus nigricans* n. sp. I. Identification and Taxonomic Classification . . . . . IX, 189
— **& A. M. Stern:** Studies on *Cryptococcus nigricans* II. The Effects of Physical, Chemical and Nutritional Factors . . . . . X, 83

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

L. Ajello: Present Day Concepts of the Dermatophytes . . . . . XVII, 315
— **& L. K. Georg:** In vitro Hair Cultures for Differentiating between Atypical Isolates of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . VIII, 3
I. Alteras & M. Conu: Un nouveau cas de dermatomycose humaine dû à *Trichophyton gallinae*. Considération sur la position de cette espèce dans la classification des dermatophytes . . . . . XVI, 249
— **& M. Gavrilescu:** Considérations sur la parabiose des dermatophytes dans les cultures cellulaires (Recherches préliminaires) . XXV, 61
H. S. Andleigh: A Note on the Growth of *Malassezia furfur* . . IX, 20
A. N. Aravysky: Rare Mycological Findings in Pathological Material. Third Communication: Rare Findings in Generalized Trichophytosis XXII, 185
A. E. de Arêa Leão & A. da Rocha Furtado: The Fungistatic Activities of Vitamin K on Dermatophytes . . . . . V, 121
A. Avram, I. Alteras, M. Carjewschi & M. Ilescu: Microsporie observée chez un groupe de lions en captivité. (Foyer épizootique déterminé par *Microsporum lanosum*) . . . . . IX, 288
V. A. Balabanoff: Dimorphism of Dermatophytes with Regard to the Grade of Parasitic Adaptation and their Classification . . . XXV, 323
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** On the Taxonomy of *Trichophyton gallinae* . XIX, 167
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** Production of Macroconidia of *Trichophyton megnini* under the Effect of Carbon Dioxyde . . . . . XIX, 283
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** On the Morphology of *Trichophyton quinckeanum* . . . . . XXI, 119
— **& L. B. Kasărov:** Morphological Changes of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* under the Influence of Increased Carbon Dioxide Tension XXI, 161
—, **N. B. Zlatkov & G. K. Tomov:** Prédisposition à l'infection par *Trichophyton rubrum*. Investigations biochimiques et fonctionnelles XXIV, 281
A. Basset & M. Basset: Epidémiologie des teignes . . . . . XXIV, 233
T. Benedek: On the Newer Trend of Classification of Dermatophytes IV, 201
—: On the Nature of the So-called "Macroconidia" Observed on *Microsporum* Infected Hairs "in vivo" . . . . . VI, 108
—: Selective, Chemical Epilation in the Treatment of Tinea Capitis as Contrasted with the Diffuse X-Ray Epilation . . . . . IX, 97
—: Critical Survey of the Present Stand of the Production of Perfect Stage of Organs of Fructification in Dermatophytes. . . . . XIII, 287
—: Elicitation of Perfect Organ of Fructification in Sabouraud's Form-Genus *Microsporon* (pro parte) by means of Symbiosis with *B. weidmaniensis* Benedek, 1938. . . . . XIV, 101
—: Crystal Formation in Cultures of Fungi: Dermatophytes and other Hypomycetes . . . . . XIV, 277
—: Fragmenta Mycologica. I. Some Historical Remarks on the Development of "Hairbaiting" of Toma-Karling-Vanbreuseghem (The To Ka Va-Hairbaiting Method) . . . . . XVI, 104
—: Fragmenta Mycologica. III. True Macroconidia Observed on *Microsporon* Infected Hair in "vivo" . . . . . XVII, 327
—: Crystal Formation in Cultures of Fungi. II. Appearance of crystals in white light . . . . . XVIII, 264
—: Editorial *Microsporon* vs. *Microsporum* . . . . . XIX, 269
—: Fragmenta Mycologica. V. Are Perfect Forms of Hyphomycetes (Dermatophytes) Pathogenic? . . . . . XX, 133
—: On *Anixiopsis stercoraria* (Hansen) Hansen, 1897 and Its Imperfect Stage: *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem, 1952. . . . . XXI, 179
—: A New Dermatophyte, *Thallomicrosporon kuehnii* Benedek, 1963 XXIII, 85
—: Fragmenta Mycologica VI. Has *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem, 1952 Microconidiums?. . . . . XXIV, 207
—: Some Remarks on Cultures of Dermatophytes on Hair-on-Soil

Medium . . . . . XXIV, 331
—: Crystal Mimics in Cultures of Dermatophytes . . . . . XXV, 82
—, **I. Lewe, H. Price, A. Koransky & F. van Horn:** Pompholyx (Epidermophytosis, Dermatophytosis, Ringworm of the Feet, Infectious Eczematoid Dermatitis or Ringworm, Dishidrosis) . . . III, 240
F. Blank & A. A. Strachan: Infections Due to *Trichophyton tonsurans* and *Trichophyton sulfureum* in Rural Eastern Quebec . . XVIII, 207
F. C. Bocobo, L. J. Miedler & G. A. Eadie: A Family Outbreak of Tinea Capitis Due to *Trichophyton violaceum* in Michigan. Its Control with Griseofulvin . . . . . XVI, 271
K. B. Boedijn: Notes on the Trichophytoneae from Java . . . . VI, 116
— **& J. A. Verbunt:** Annotations about Dermatomycoses in Batavia I, 185
D. Borelli & M. L. Coretti: Datos sobre Tinea Capitis en Venezuela XXIII, 118
S. R. Bose: Mycological Note: Appropriateness of the term Gymnoascaceae for the Sexual Stage of Some Dermatophytes . . . XIX, 265
—: Comments on the Rarity of Tinea Capitis in India . . . . . XXII, 322
G. W. Brown & G. F. Donald: Equine Ringworm Due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* var. *quinckeanum* . . . . . XXIII, 269
J. W. Carmichael & J. F. Reid: *Microsporum nanum* Infection in Alberta . . . . . XVII, 325
A. Castellani: A Note on *Glenosporella peralbida* n. sp., a Fungus Found in Three Cases of Tinea alba palmaris . . . . . XXIII, 161
A. Catanei: Sur la place des *Trichophyton violaceum* et *glabrum* dans la classification . . . . . I, 199
C. Cavallero: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. III. Allergia e immunità nelle dermatofizie . . . . . III, 140
R. Ciferri: Attività antibiotica di alcuni dermatofiti . . . . . IV, 219
— **& P. Redaelli:** Mancata formazione di forme ascofore e conservazione di culture di funghi patogeni in substrati naturali . . . IV, 131
S. N. Das-Gupta & S. K. Shome: Studies in Medical Mycology. I. On the Occurrence of Mycotic Diseases in Lucknow . . . . . X, 177
R. M. Dunne & R. J. Morahan: The Occurrence of Keratinophilic Fungi in Queensland . . . . . XXII, 343
E. B. Durie: Symposium on Medical Mycology . . . . . XVII, 203
J. Dvořák & M. Otčenášek: Geophilic, Zoophilic and Anthropophilic Dermatophytes. A Review . . . . . XXIII, 294
J. E. Dyson, Jr. & M. E. Landay: Differentiation of *Trichophyton rubrum* from *T. mentagrophytes* . . . . . XX, 81
C. W. Emmons: *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* (*Pinoyella simii*) Isolated from Dermatophytosis in the Monkey . . . . . II, 317
R. Evolceanu & I. Alteras: Le *Microsporum gypseum*. Quelques observations cliniques et mycologiques concernant ce dermatophyte X, 71
— **& I. Alteras:** Considérations à propos des caractères mycologiques et pathogéniques du *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem 1952, saprophyte de sol . . . . . XI, 196
— **& I. Alteras:** De l'origine saprophytique, tellurique des dermatophytes; une espèce du genre *Aleurisma*, saprophyte du sol et agent d'une dermatomycose expérimentale . . . . . XII, 223
— **& I. Alteras:** Considérations sur la présence du *Microsporon cookei*-Ajello 1959, dans le sol roumain; ses propriétés immunobiologiques XX, 333
—, **I. Alteras & I. Cojocaru:** Sur la présence du *Trichophyton* (*Achorion*) *quinqueanum* dans le sol . . . . . XIV, 359
—, **I. Alteras & I. Cojocaru:** Considérations sur l'ubiquité du *Trichophyton terrestre* Durie & Frey 1957-saprophyte du sol. Son inoculabilité . . . . . XVI, 35
—, **I. Alteras & I. Cojocaru:** Considérations sur la présence du *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* dans le sol . . . . . XVI, 342
—, **I. Alteras, A. Dobrescu & V. Kursky-Eremia:** Sur l'origine tellurique du *Ctemomyces interdigitalis* (*Epidermophyton* Kaufmann-Wolf). Dysidrose palmaire par contact avec de la terre . . . . XIII, 15

—, **I. Alteras & M. Stoian:** Considérations sur la morphologie, le pouvoir pathogène et la "géophilie" du *Microsporon nanum* - Fuentes 1956 . . . . . XIX, 24
— **& M. Lazar:** Le problème de l'existence et de la mise en évidence des ferments kératinolytiques chez les dermatophytes . . . . . XII, 216
R. Evron-Maoz & F. Raubitschek: The Morphology of the Pseudoparasitic Phase of Some Dermatophytes . . . . . XII, 111
L. Farina: Ricerche sul decorso delle infezioni sperimentali da dermatofiti in rapporto ad un eventuale stato di iperrecettività provocata . . . . . IV, 162
F. Flarer & G. Mezzadra: Studio clinico-sperimentale dell'allergia. I. Dimostrazione di fattori flogogeni nella cute normale di ammalati di tricofizia granulomatosa . . . . . IV, 235
E. Flórián & J. Galgóczy: *Keratinomyces longifusus* sp. nov. from Hungary . . . . . XXIV, 73
—, **J. Galgóczy & E. K. Novák:** Are *Microsporon distortum* Di Menna et Marples 1954 and *Microsporon umbonatum* Sabouraud 1907 Identical? . . . . . XXIII, 39
I. Froilano de Mello & L. A. Fernandes: Onychomycose du medius et annulaire due à une levure du genre *Torulopsis* Berlese 1894 . II, 124
H. J. Garavelli: Investigación del *Keratinomyces ajelloi* en Tierras de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires y Alrededores . . . . . XXII, 40
A. Giardini & F. Serri: Potere patogeno dei dermatomiceti sull'occhio . . . . . IV, 172
B. B. Gokhalay, A. A. Padhye & M. J. Thirumalachar: *Trichophyton violaceum* Infection of the Scalp in Poona (India). . . . XIV, 57
H. Götz: Zur Morphologie der Pilzelemente im Stratum corneum bei Tinea (Epidermophytia) pedis, manus et inguinalis . . . . . XII, 124
L. Grigoraki: Les Champignons Parasites de Teigne . . . . . VII, 291
—: Les bases d'un accord entre dermatologistes et mycologues sur une classification unique des Dermatophytes . . . . . X, 317
E. I. Grin: Principles of Mass Treatment of Tinea Capitis . . . . XXIV, 243
— **& L. Ožegović:** Influence of the Soil on Certain Dermatophytes and Their Evolutional Trend . . . . . XXI, 23
D. Grube & W. Schwartz: Beiträge zur Reservoirfrage von Dermatomyceten und zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Gymnoascaceen und Dermatomyceten. . . . . XXIII, 1
M. Hejtmánek: Über die morphophysiologische und genetische Charakteristik des Pleomorphismus . . . . . XXIII, 99
N. Hejtmánková-Uhrová & M. Hejtmánek: Über die Induktion der sexuellen Vermehrung und die genotypische Determination der Wuchsform bei *Microsporon gypseum* (Bodin) Guiart & Grigoraki XXV, 183
— **& J. Kunert:** Untersuchungen zur Frage der Biologischen Regulation des Wachstums und der Verbreitung der Geophilen Dermatophyten im Erdboden . . . . . XXIII, 256
K. Ito: Classification of Dermatomycoses and Dermatomycid Based on Experimental Fungus Immunobiology. . . . . IX, 1
—: Experimental Fungus Granuloma as Seen from Comparative Exanthematology . . . . . XII, 67
R. Johanny & G. Hakim: Aperçus sur le problème clinique et thérapeutique des teignes au Liban . . . . . XXIV, 228
R. Kaden: Klinische und mykologische Nachuntersuchungen griseofulvinbehandelter Onychomykosen . . . . . XXV, 351
A. Kallos: The Epidemiology of Tinea Capitis . . . . . XX, 7
G. W. Koehne: Nutrition of Three Species of *Microsporum* . . . XVIII, 199
H. Königsbauer: Über die Wirkung schwefelhaltiger Aminosäuren auf das Wachstum verschiedener Fadenpilze "in vitro" . . . . V, 137
H. H. Kuehn, G. F. Orr & G. R. Ghosh: Pathological Implications of Gymnoascaceae . . . . . XXIV, 35
C. J. La Touche: Mouse Favus Due to *Trichophyton quinckeanum*

(Zopf) MacLeod & Muende: A Reappraisal in the Light of Recent Investigations I-II . . . . . XI, 257
—: Mouse Favus Due to *Trichophyton quinckeanum* (Zopf) MacLeod & Muende: A Reappraisal in the Light of Recent Investigations. III XI, 277
—: Mouse Favus Due to *Trichophyton quinckeanum* (Zopf) MacLeod & Muende: A Reappraisal in the Light of Recent Investigations. IV XIII, 33
Y. C. Lü: Dermatophytosis among the Students of the Elementary Schools in Taipei City . . . . . XVII, 120
—: A New Method for the Study of Hair Digestion by Dermatophytes XVII, 225
A. St. von Mallinckrodt-Haupt & M. Geldmacher-Mallinckrodt: Die Isolierung der Antibiotica aus pathogenen Hautpilzen VII, 261
M. J. Marples: The Distribution of Keratinophilic Fungi in Soils from New Zealand, and from Two Polynesian Islands . . . . XXV, 361
S. Milochevitch: *Trichophyton immergens* et ses manifestations cliniques . . . . . I, 88
L. N. Mohapatra & H. C. Guǵnani: Studies on Strains of *Microsporon gypseum* Isolated from Soil . . . . . XXII, 175
—, **H. C. Guǵnani & K. Shivrajan:** Natural Infection in Laboratory Animals due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in India . . . . . XXIV, 275
M. Moore: Cultivation of *Malassezia furfur*, Etiological Agent of Pityriasis (Tinea) versicolor . . . . . I, 53
T. Morikawa: Über Dermatitis verrucosa cephalosporica . . . . II, 60
H. Neves: Mycological Study of 519 Cases of Ringworm Infections in Portugal, Significance of Multiple Localization. Tinea as a Single Infection . . . . . XIII, 121
N. Nicoletti: Il 2087 C.B. per uso topico nella pitiriasi versicolor. Considerazioni epidemiologiche, patogenetiche e terapeutiche . . XXIV, 151
F. L. Niño: Contribución al estudio de las Tricopatias Piédricas de Venezuela . . . . . II, 7
L. Ožegović: Fungi Isolated in Onychomycoses . . . . . XXIV, 302
P. Pinetti: Studi sulla biologia dei dermatomiceti. II. Capacità di assimilazione degli idrati di carbonio ed attività fermentative glicolitiche di alcuni dermatomiceti . . . . . IV, 222
—: L'origine tellurica della dermofizie . . . . . XXIV, 271
—: Ulteriori considerazioni sul meccanismo di azione della Griseofulvina nella terapia delle dermofizie. . . . . XXV, 87
H. Prochacki & S. Bieluńska: The Incidence of *Microsporum cookei* in Poland . . . . . XVII, 351
V. Puntoni: Studi sul genere *Trichosporon* . . . . . I, 169
H. S. Randhawa & R. S. Sandhu: On the Occurrence of Two New Species of *Trichophyton* in Indian Soils . . . . . XX, 225
F. Raubitschek: The Use of Bloodagar for the Primary Isolation of Dermatophytes . . . . . VI, 15
R. S. Sandhu & H. S. Randhawa: Action of Griseofulvin on Geophilic Dermatophytes and Related Keratinophilic Fungi . . . . XXII, 141
J. A. Schmitt, J. M. Mann & D. Stilwill: Variation in Susceptibility to Experimental Dermatomycosis in Genetic Strains of Mice. II. Preliminary Results with B Alb C and White Swiss Strains XXI, 114
—, **W. L. Margard & C. A. Meier:** Variation in Susceptibility to Experimental Dermatomycosis in Genetic Strains of Mice. I. Preliminary Studies . . . . . XVIII, 241
C. Sen: Enzyme Make-up of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *T. mentagrophytes*. I. Aldolase Activity . . . . . XXIV, 211
—: Enzyme Make-up of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *T. mentagrophytes*. II. Amylase Activity . . . . . XXIV, 220
F. Serri: Ricerche sul potere fungistatico e fungicida del sangue nelle dermatomicosi . . . . . IV, 139
F. A. Simões Barbosa: Concerning a New Hyphomycete Parasite of Man: *Cephalosporium cordoniformis* n. sp. . . . . III, 93
S. Szathmáry: New Data on the Cleistothecium of *Achorion quin-*

cheanum . . . . . XXI, 279
— **& Z. Herpay:** Perithecium-Formation of *Microsporon gypseum* and Its Cognate, *Epidermophyton radio-sulcatum* var. *flavum* Szathmáry 1940 on Soil . . . . . XIII, 1
R. Vanbreuseghem: Est-il possible d'améliorer la nomenclature et la classification des dermatophytes . . . . . VI, 161
E. Varsavsky: Aislamiento de *Keratinomyces ajelloi* y *Microsporum gypseum* del suelo de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires . . . . . XVIII, 257
—: Occurrence of Keratinophilic Human Pathogenic Fungi in Soils of Argentina. . . . . XXII, 81
O. Verona: Un micete patogeno per l'uomo e per le piante. . . III, 50
E. E. Vicher, I. Lyon & E. L. White: Studies on the Respiration of *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . XI, 185
A. Warzecha: Der Einfluss der Sorbinsäure, Propionsäure und des Aktidions auf die Entwicklung des *Trichophyton gypseum* var. *asteroides* XX, 287
R. A. Zussman, E. E. Vicher & I. Lyon: The Comparative Morphology of the Fungal Mat and Ball of *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . XIV, 198
—, **E. E. Vicher & I. Lyon:** Nutritional and Environmental Factors Affecting Pigmentation in *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . XIV, 205

FUNGI IMPERFECTI

G. P. Agarwal: Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (M.P.). VIII . . . . . XVII, 309
— **& S. K. Hasija:** Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh)-X. Some Cercosporae. II . . . . . XXIII, 314
V. Agnihothrudu: Notes on Fungi from North-East India X. *Chaetospermum camelliae* sp. nov. on Tea (*Camella sinensis* (L.) O. Küntze) . . . . . XVI, 113
—: A Comparison of Some Techniques for the Isolation of Fungi from Tea Soils . . . . . XVI, 235
—: Notes on Fungi from North-East India-XV. A New Species of *Schizotrichum* from Assam . . . . . XIX, 21
V. P. Agnihotri: Studies on *Colletotrichum capsici*. III. The Effect of Initial pH on the Growth and Amino Acid Composition . . . XX, 75
—: Some Pathological Studies of *Alternaria tenuis* Causing Leaf Spot Disease of *Areca catechu* . . . . . XXI, 64
M. M. Ali: Comparison of the Physiology of Three Isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . . . . XVII, 261
—: Multiple Temperature Optima in *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . XVII, 289
—: Factors Influencing Formation of Acervuli and Conidia by *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . . . . XIX, 94
—: Factors Influencing Pathogenicity of Three Isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on Wheat . . . . . XIX, 161
A. Ananthanarayanan: *Volutella Kamatii* sp. nov. from India. . . XVIII, 147
—: A New Species of *Phyllosticta* and its Associated Ascigerous Stage XXII, 96
A. Avram: Etude clinique et mycologique concernant le premier cas européen de mycétome déterminé par *Cephalosporium* sp. . . . XXIV, 177
A. Chaves Batista & J. L. Bezerra: Dois novos taxa de Sphaeropsidaceae sôbre Palmaceae . . . . . XXV, 3
— **& R. Ciferri:** Sistemática dos fungos imperfeitos de picnostromas com himenio invertido (Peltasterales) . . . . . XI, 1
— **& G. E. P. Peres:** *Camarosporium* Schulz, *Coniothyrium* Corda e *Septoria* Sacc. spp. estudadas no IMUR . . . . . XXV, 144
— **& G. E. P. Peres:** Novos Deuteromycetes da micogeografia intercontinental . . . . . XXV, 161
S. N. Bhargava & R. N. Tandon: Sulphur and Phosphorus Requirements of Three Fungi Causing Diseases in Storage . . . . . XXI, 169
— **& R. N. Tandon:** Carbon and Nitrogen Requirement of *Pestalotiopsis glandicola* (Cast.) Steyaert . . . . . XXIV, 156

C. Capretti & K. Salfelder: Hallazgo de *Masoniella grisea* G. Smith en suelo de gallineros y comprobación de su patogenidad para animales de laboratorio . . . . . XIV, 314
G. Caretta: *Coremiella cuboidea* (Sacc. et Ell.) Cif. et Car. n. comb. isolata da feci umane . . . . . XII, 233
A. Castellani: A Note on *Glenosporella peralbida* n. sp., a Fungus Found in Three Cases of Tinea alba palmaris. . . . . XXIII, 161
S. Chandra & R. N. Tandon: Two New Species of *Phyllosticta* from Allahabad . . . . . XXIII, 252
C. W. Cheek & J. T. Barrett: Antigenic Relationship of *Geotrichum candidum* Strains . . . . . XVII, 47
P. P. Chiddarwar: Contributions to our Knowledge of the Cercosporae of Bombay State-III. . . . . XVII, 71
M. M. Chollet, M. Moreau & C. Moreau: Nutrition carbonée du *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) van Beyma. Utilisation de divers oses et osides comme source de carbone. Activités cellulolytique, amylolytique et gommolytique . . . . . XXV, 223
R. Ciferri: Affinity between Fungi of the Verrucous Dermatitis and Sooty-Molds . . . . . IX, 197
—: An Essay on the Classification of Moniliaceous Medical Fungi XIV, 161
— **& G. Caretta:** Revisione del genere *Polyscytalum* Riess . . . XVI, 304
— **& P. Redaelli:** Segnalazione dello *Sporendonema epizoum* (Corda) Cif et Red. su frutti di dattero in Libia . . . . . II, 162
— **& P. Redaelli:** Posizione sistematica ed affinità dell' *Aegerita Webberi* . . . . . III, 343
— **& P. Redaelli:** *Trichosporium mantegazzae* Poll. e *Cladosporium chlamydeum* n. sp. . . . . VIII, 183
—, **P. Redaelli & A. Giordano:** Revisione di alcuni *Cephalosporium* isolati da casi patologici umani . . . . . VIII, 169
— **& O. Verona:** A Species of *Sporobolomyces* (Nectaromycetaceae) Isolated from Man and Revision of the Genus . . . . . I, 162
—, **O. Verona & V. Saggese:** Reisolamento dello *Pseudomycoderma matalense* e revisione del gruppo. . . . . I, 212
W. B. Cooke: An Ecological Life History of *Aureobasidium pullulans* (De Bary) Arnaud . . . . . XII, 1
—: Species of *Fusarium* Isolated from a Waste Stabilization Pond System . . . . . XVIII, 225
— **& G. S. Matsuura:** Removal of ABS Solutions by a Common Fungus of Sewage . . . . . XIX, 287
K. B. Deshpande & N. R. Rajderkar: New Species of *Alternaria* from Marathwada (India) . . . . . XXIII, 277
M. L. Farr: *Amerodiscosiella*, a New Genus of the Leptostromataceae from Cambodia . . . . . XIV, 73
W. A. Feder: A Comparison of Nematode-Capturing Efficiencies of Five *Dactylella* Species at Four Temperatures . . . . . XIX, 99
S. K. Gayed: The Pathogenicity of Six Strains of *Helminthosporium sativum* to three Cereals with Special Reference to Barley . . . XVIII, 271
—: On the Interaction in Culture between Two Pathogenic Soil-Inhabiting Fungi. . . . . XIX, 205
— **& M. A. Mostafa:** Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Host-Parasite Relationship. (2) Beans and *Botrytis* . . . . . XVII, 142
— **& K. Naguib:** The Effect of pH Value on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrates of *Helminthosporium sativum* and on Its Possible Correlation to Extracellular Nitrogen Accumulation . . . . . XVI, 83
M. Göbelez: La Mycoflore de Turquie II . . . . . XXIII, 47
H. C. Govindu & M. J. Thirumalachar: Studies on Some Species of *Ephelis* and *Balansia* Occurring in India. I. Morphological Account of Some Species of *Ephelis* . . . . . XIV, 189
D. A. Griffiths & W. C. Lim: Mechanical Resistance in Root Hairs to Penetration by Species of Vascular Wilt Fungi . . . . . XXIV, 103

S. K. Gupta & Pushkarnath: Inducing Sporulation in Artificial Culture of *Alternaria solani* (Ell. & Martin) Jones & Grout . . XVII, 82
S. K. Hasija: Additions to the Fungi of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh) I XVIII, 84
A. W. Helton & D. E. Konicek: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. I. Temperature XVI, 19
— & D. E. Konicek: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. III. Nitrogen Sources . . XVI, 125
D. Janke: Über eine menschenpathogene, aus Lungenveränderungen gezüchtete neue Spezies von *Peyronellaea* . . . . . VII, 229
I. K. Kalani: Some New Records of Fungi Imperfecti from India . XIX, 44
—: Some New Records of *Ciliochorella* Spp. from India . . . . . XIX, 238
—: Two New Species of *Haplosporella* from India . . . . . XXI, 222
—: *Selenophoma kamatii* Sp. Nov. from India . . . . . XXII, 214
M. N. Kamat & I. K. Kalani: *Ajrekarella*, a New Member of the Sphaeropsidales . . . . . XXIV, 297
S. A. Khan & M. Kamal: A New Species of *Septoria* Sacc. on *Launea nudicaulis* . . . . . XVIII, 115
— & M. Kamal: A New Species of *Cladosporium* on *Heterophragma adenophyllum* Seem . . . . . XVIII, 246
— & M. Kamal: *Cercospora pakistanica*, A New Species from Pakistan. . . . . XXI, 112
D. E. Konicek & A. W. Helton: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. II. Carbon Sources . . . . . XVI, 27
— & A. W. Helton: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. IV. Hydrogen-Ion Concentration . . . . . XVI, 243
J. Lodder: *Torulopsis* or *Cryptococcus*? . . . . . I, 62
— & N. F. de Vries: Some Notes on *Torulopsis glabrata* (Anderson) nov. comb. . . . . I, 98
R. W. Lutey: Chains of Spores Produced by *Cephalosporium gramineum* . . . . . XVIII, 117
G. Magni & A. Villa: Antibiotic Substances and Control of Gram-negative Microorganisms: Activity of *Penicillium chloroleucon*. . IV, 213
M. D. Mehrotra: Studies on Nutrition of *Trichurus spiralis* var. *minuta* and *Botryosporium* sp. . . . . XXIV, 198
K. Naguib & S. K. Gayed: A Physiological Study on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrate of *Helminthosporium sativum* P. K. & P. . . XIII, 247
M. S. Naim & H. H. Sharoubeem: Carbon and Nitrogen Requirements of *Fusarium oxysporum* Causing Cotton Wilt . . . . . XXII, 59
A. Negru: *Veronidia*, un genre nouveau des Sphaerioidales et deux champignons parasites sur les feuilles de *Vaccinium* . . . . . XXIII, 241
C. Noviello: Una nuova Malattia del *Ficus elastica* causata da una *Botrytis* del tipo *cinerea* . . . . . XVI, 133
M. Otčenášek & J. Dvořák: The Isolation of *Chrysosporium keratinophilum* (Frey) Carmichael 1962 and Similar Fungi from Czechoslovakian Soil . . . . . XXIII, 121
P. G. Patwardhan: A New Species of *Cercospora* from India . . XXI, 318
—: Occurrence of *Ampelomyces* (= *Cicinnobolus*) as a Hyperparasite on Powdery Mildew Fungi in Bombay-Maharashtra . . . . . XXIII, 45
M. S. Pavgi & J. Singh: Some Parasitic Fungi on Rice (*Oryza sativa L.*) from India . . . . . XXIII, 210
— & U. P. Singh: Parasitic Fungi from North India . . . . . XXIII, 188
— & U. P. Singh: Parasitic Fungi from North India - III . . . XXIV, 355
— & H. P. Upadhyay: Parasitic Fungi from North India - II . . XXIV, 347
T. Raghunath: A New Species of *Alternaria* Causing Blight of *Coriandrum sativum* L. . . . . XXI, 315
A. Rambelli: Schede micologiche. III. Contributo. Micromiceti della Valle del Tevere . . . . . XI, 135
—: Su di una interessante helicosporea isolata da terreno ad eucalitto:

Helicosporina Veronae n. sp. in coltura pura . . . . . XIII, 107
D. Rao & P. Raghuveer Rao: *Barnettella* — a New Member of Melanconiaceae . . . . . XXII, 55
— **& P. Raghuveer Rao:** A New Species of *Edmundmasonia* Subram. from Hyderabad . . . . . XXII, 242
— **& P. Raghuveer Rao:** *Vrikshopama*, a New Genus of Stilbaceae XXIII, 287
— **& P. Raghuveer Rao:** *Sporoschisma* Berk. & Br. from India XXIV, 81
P. N. Rao: Fungi from Hyderabad (India) — IV . . . . . XVII, 281
P. Raghuveer Rao & D. Rao: Some Helicosporae from Hyderabad — I . . . . . XXII, 47
— **& D. Rao:** The Genus *Periconia* in India . . . . . XXII, 285
— **& D. Rao:** *Berkleasmium* Zobel from India . . . . . XXII, 311
— **& D. Rao:** *Kumanasamuha*, a New Genus of Dematiaceae . . . XXII, 330
— **& D. Rao:** Some Allied Dematiaceae-Dictyosporae from India . XXIII, 23
— **& D. Rao:** *Diplorhinotrichum* Höhn. from India . . . . . XXIII, 291
— **& D. Rao:** Some Helicosporae from Hyderabad-II . . . . . XXIV, 27
P. Rama Rao: A New Species of *Chaetomella* from Soil. . . . . XIX, 255
Ramchandra Rao & V. S. Baheker: Fungi on *Cycas revoluta* Thunb. XXIII, 266
V. G. Rao: A New Species of *Alternaria* from Bombay-Maharashtra. I XVII, 44
—: Two New Parasitic Species of *Periconia* from India. . . . . XVII, 332
—: New Records of Sphaeropsidaceous Fungi from India . . . . XVIII, 280
—: Some New Host Records of *Alternaria* Species from India . . . XIX, 181
—: Some New Pycnidial Fungi on *Mimusops elengi* Linn. from India XIX, 225
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. II . . . . . XX, 60
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. IV . . . . . XXII, 157
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra, V . . . . . XXIII, 125
—: Some New Market and Storage Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables in Bombay-Maharashtra . . . . . XXIII, 297
—: An Undescribed Species of *Alternaria* on Wheat from India . . XXIII, 311
H. H. Reichenbach-Klinke: Über einige bisher unbekannte Hyphomyceten bei verschiedenen Süsswasser- und Meeresfischen . VII, 333
J. A. Rosemberg: *Isaria cretacea* van Beyma . . . . . X, 283
G. Segretain: *Penicillium marneffei* n. sp., agent d'une mycose du système réticulo-endothélial . . . . . XI, 327
C. V. Subramanian: *Phragmostilbe*, a New Genus of the Stilbaceae from North America . . . . . X, 350
R. N. Tandon & S. Chandra: The Nutrition of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. . . . . XVIII, 213
A. C. Tarjan: Growth Characteristics of *Dactylella drechsleri* N. Sp., an Adhesive-Knobbed, Nematode-Trapping Hyphomycete from Florida . . . . . XIV, 136
S. T. Tilak: A Parasitic Species of *Periconia* from India . . . . IX, 194
—: A New Species of *Septoria* and Its Associated Ascigerous Stage X, 216
— **& Ramchandra Rao:** A New Species of *Stigmina* from India . XXIV, 335
— **& Ramchandra Rao:** The Genus *Haplosporella* in India . . XXIV, 362
— **& B. G. Rokde:** Fungi on *Acacia arabica* Linn. . . . . XXIII, 245
— **& T. S. Viswanathan:** Additions to Fungi of Bombay V . . . XIII, 100
J. P. Verma: Studies in the Enzyme Make-Up of *Alternaria*. IV. Ribonuclease Activity . . . . . XX, 337
—: Studies in the Enzyme Make-Up of *Alternaria*. VIII. Pectic Enzymes. . . . . XXIII, 132
O. Verona: Sezioni ultrafini di *Trigonopsis variabilis* Schachner . XVII, 345
— **& M. Mickovski:** Un ceppo di *Aspergillus* della serie "repens" e *Penicillium macedonense* n. sp. . . . . XVIII, 285
E. Vidari: Granulomatosi sperimentali da specie del genere *Monosporium* . . . . . III, 225
T. S. Viswanathan: A New Species of *Cercospora* and Its Associated Ascigerous Stage . . . . . X, 219
G. A. de Vries: *Cyphellophora laciniata* nov. gen., nov. sp. and *Dactylium fusarioides* Fragoso et Ciferri . . . . . XVI, 47

L. Ajello: Observations on the Epidemiology of Histoplasmosis . XV, 231
—, T. Briceño-Maaz, H. Campins & J. C. Moore: Isolation of *Histoplasma capsulatum* from an Oil Bird (*Steatornis caripensis*) Cave in Venezuela . . . . . XII, 199
I. Alecrim, C. W. Dodge & H. Texeira: First Cases of Histoplasmosis Diagnosed in Recife, Brasil . . . . . XXI, 204
A. Angulo Ortega: Las formas circunscritas de histoplasmosis pulmonar (Histoplasmomas) . . . . . XV, 217
D. Artis & G. L. Baum: Tuberculate Spore Formation by Thirty-Two Strains of *Histoplasma capsulatum* . . . . . XXI, 29
— & G. L. Baum: The Influence of Propylene Glycol on the Growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in vitro and in Experimental Infection XXII, 225
J. I. Baldó, H. Campins & C. Ayala Páez: Histoplasmosis en Venezuela . . . . . XV, 177
C. Capretti, K. Salfelder & A. Romero: *Histoplasma capsulatum* en el suelo de nuestro ambiente. I. Examenes micológicos . . . XVII, 55
R. Ciferri & P. Redaelli: L'impostazione dello studio di alcuni funghi patogeni e parassiti dell'uomo (A proposito di una publicazione su *Histoplasma*) . . . . . III, 338
—, P. Redaelli & V. Visocchi: The Histoplasmaceae family. Synthetic Review . . . . . I, 104
P. Fedors: Inhibition of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in vitro . . . . . XI, 128
A. González Ochoa: Histoplasmosis primaria pulmonar aguda . . XV, 299
G. B. Hill & Ch. C. Campbell: Commercially Available Histoplasmin Sensitized Latex Particles in an Agglutination Test for Histoplasmosis . . . . . XVIII, 169
W. Kaplan, L. Ajello, D. B. Di Bitetto & E. S. McDonough: The Discovery of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in Connecticut Soil Incidental to the Investigation of a Case of Feline Cryptococcosis . . . . XIV, 1
H. B. Lal & L. N. Mohapatra: Histoplasmosis in India (a Case Report . . . . . XXII, 65
J. E. Mackinnon: Miositis en la blastomicosis sud-americana y en la histoplasmosis . . . . . XV, 171
J. T. McClellan, G. H. Scherr & M. Hotchkiss: A Clinical Pathological and Mycological Study of a Fatal Case of Histoplasmosis in an Infant . . . . . VI, 86
I. McVeigh & K. Morton: Nutritional Studies of *Histoplasma capsulatum* . . . . . XXV, 294
E. Merino Eugercios & C. Rodríguez Cabrera: Histoplasmosis en perro (Primer caso descrito en Venezuela). . . . . XV, 291
F. L. Niño: Nueva observación de histoplasmosis en la República Argentina . . . . . V, 128
E. M. O'Hern: Studies on Histoplasmosis. I. Comparative Virulence of Variant and Parent Strain *Histoplasma capsulatum* in Hamsters XXII, 167
L. Pine, L. Kaufman & C. J. Boone: Comparative Fluorescent Antibody Staining of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Histoplasma duboisii* with a Specific Anti-Yeast Phase *H. capsulatum* Conjugate . . . XXIV, 315
H. Rieth & T. Binder: Reihenuntersuchung über das Vorkommen von Histoplasmose im Tiefland-Urwald Ostperus . . . . . XXV, 109
K. Salfelder: Fatal Case of Erythema Nodosum and Histoplasmosis XXII, 315
— & C. Capretti: Primo-infección pulmonar de histoplasmosis en un lactante . . . . . XV, 251
—, C. Capretti & A. Romero: *Histoplasma capsulatum* im Boden. II. Morphologischer Pilznachweis, Gewebsreaktionen und Vergleich der Kulturversuche mit *Histoplasma capsulatum* mit den histologischen Untersuchungen bei Mäusen . . . . . XIX, 62

G. H. Scherr & J. W. Rippon: Experimental Histoplasmosis in Cold-blooded Animals . . . . . XI, 241
J. Schwarz: Seminar on Histoplasmosis. Report submitted . . . IX, 254
—, G. L. Baum, C. J. K. Wang, E. L. Bingham & H. Rubel: Successful Infection of Pigeons and Chickens with *Histoplasma capsulatum* . . . . . VIII, 189
K. Sethi, K. Salfelder & J. Schwarz: Cross Reactions to *Blastomyces dermatitidis* in Mice . . . . . XXIV, 70
C. D. Smith: II. Evidence of the Presence in Yeast Extract of Substances which Stimulate the Growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* Similarly to that Found in Starling Manure Extract . . . . . XXII, 99
— & M. L. Furcolow: The Demonstration of Growth Stimulating Substances for *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* in Infusions of Starling (*Sturnis vulgaris*) Manure . . . . . XXII, 73
H. C. Sweany: Problems in the Diagnosis of Histoplasmosis . . XV, 238
E. Tsubura, M. Okudaira, G. L. Baum, J. Schwarz & D. Artis: Comparative Virulence Studies of *Histoplasma capsulatum* Isolated from Men, Dogs and Soils . . . . . XVII, 176
C. J. K. Wang, J. Schwarz & G. L. Baum: Large Forms of *Histoplasma* . . . . . X, 53

INDUSTRIAL MYCOLOGY

S. N. Bhargava & R. N. Tandon: Sulphur and Phosphorus Requirements of Three Fungi Causing Diseases in Storage . . . . . XXI, 169
W. Birchfield: A New Species of *Catenaria* Parasitic on Nematodes of Sugarcane . . . . . XIII, 331
R. Ciferri: *Aspergillus stellatus*, forma conidica dell' *Emericella variecolor* o *Inzengaea asterosperma* . . . . . I, 305
— & O. Verona: Chiavi analitiche dei lieviti segnalati nelle uve, nei mosti e nei vini . . . . . IV, 243
—, O. Verona & F. Luparini: Segnalazione e descrizione dei lieviti nelle "acque di vegetazione" delle olive . . . . . IV, 249
W. B. Cooke & G. S. Matsuura: Removal of ABS Solutions by a Common Fungus of Sewage . . . . . XIX, 287
H. O. W. Eggins: The Isolation of Fungi Causing Deterioration in Nigerian Palm Oil . . . . . XXII, 201
G. Goidànich, R. Ciferri & P. Redaelli: Identificazione di alcuni lieviti isolati da pasta di legno . . . . . II, 48
O. Ilnicka & J. Sożyński: Zitronensäuregärung auf Stärkehydrolysaten . . . . . XVI, 229
G. Mazzucchetti: Sulla Presenza di Micromiceti Cellulosolitici in Carta e Cartone di Varia Provenienza . . . . . XXII, 249
L. de Montemayor & B. Heredia de Gamero: Análisis de 6000 especimenes micológicos. Sintesis estadística. Comentarios . . . XVIII, 1
K. Naguib & A. Louis: A Preliminary Study of the Applicability of Sweet Potatoes for Mycological Fat Production . . . . . XVI, 333
V. G. Rao: Some New Market and Storage Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables in Bombay-Maharashtra . . . . . XXIII, 297
P. Redaelli, T. Castelli & R. Ciferri: Presence of *Mycotorula albicans* and *Blastodendrion Krausi* in Italian Home-made Bread Yeast . . . . . I, 182
W. R. Scheffer & E. M. Mrak: Characteristics of Yeast Causing Clouding of Dry White Wines. . . . . V, 236
D. B. Scott: Toxigenic Fungi Isolated from Cereal and Legume Products . . . . . XXV, 213
O. Verona & E. Baldacci: Isolamento di schizomiceti cellulositici, attinomiceti, eumiceti dall'intestino delle termiti e ricerche sulla attività cellulositica degli attinomiceti . . . . . II, 130

V. Agnihothrudu: A Comparison of Some Techniques for the Isolation of Fungi from Tea Soils . . . . . XVI, 235
L. Ajello & L. K. Georg: In vitro Hair Cultures for Differentiating between Atypical Isolates of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *Trichophyton rubrum* . . . . . VIII, 3
H. S. Andleigh: Use of Achromycin in the Preparation of Selective Media for Fungi . . . . . XII, 159
—: Rapid Identification of *Candida albicans* . . . . . XXIII, 81
T. Benedek: Are Fermentation Tests and Biochemical Characteristics Reliable in the Differentiation of Monilias . . . . . III, 346
—: Fragmenta Mycologica. I. Some Historical Remarks on the Development of "Hairbaiting" of Toma-Karling-Vanbreuseghem (The To Ka Va-Hairbaiting Method) . . . . . XVI, 104
—: Fragmenta Mycologica. II. On Castellani's "Water Cultures" and Benedek's "Mycotheca" in Chlorallactophenol (see also XIX, 93) XVII, 255
—: Fragmenta Mycologica. IV. Use of Thymol as an Acaricidal Agent against Infestation of Fungus Cultures and Mycotheca with Acari (Mites) . . . . . XIX, 87
—: Some Remarks on Cultures of Dermatophytes on Hair-on-Soil Medium . . . . . XXIV, 331
L. Busailah & A. E. Evenson: The Use of Cortisone-Treated Mice in the Screening of Soil for Pathogenic Fungi . . . . . XVII, 293
A. Castellani: Further Researches on the Long Viability and Growth of Many Pathogenic Fungi and Some Bacteria in Sterile Distilled Water XX, 1
R. Ciferri & P. Redaelli: Mancata formazione di forme ascofore e conservazione di culture di funghi patogeni in substrati naturali IV, 131
P. Cipriani: Comportamento dei Blastomiceti di fronte al metodo di colorazione proposto da Dold . . . . . IV, 187
J. E. Dyson, Jr. & M. E. Landay: Differentiation of *Trichophyton rubrum* from *T. mentagrophytes* . . . . . XX, 81
C. W. Emmons: Fumigation of Mite Infested Cultures of Fungi. II, 320
R. Evolceanu & I. Alteras: Quelques champignons pathogènes, isolés du sol roumain, par la méthode de l'inoculation intraperitonéale à la souris . . . . . XX, 328
D. Frey & E. B. Durie: Estimation of Air-Borne Fungus Spores; A Comparison of Slide and Culture Methods . . . . . XVI, 295
A. W. Helton & D. E. Konicek: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. I. Temperature XVI, 19
— **& D. E. Konicek:** An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. III. Nitrogen Sources . XVI, 125
G. B. Hill & Ch. C. Campbell: Commercially Available Histoplasmin Sensitized Latex Particles in an Agglutination Test for Histoplasmosis . . . . . XVIII, 169
W. Kaplan & L. Kaufman: Specific Fluorescent Antiglobulins for the Detection and Identification of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* Yeast-Phase Cells . . . . . XIX, 173
J. S. Karling: Indian Chytrids. III. Species of *Rhizophlyctis* Isolated on Human Fibrin Film . . . . . XXIII, 215
D. E. Konicek & A. W. Helton: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. II. Carbon Sources . . . . . XVI, 27
— **& A. W. Helton:** An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. IV. Hydrogen-Ion Concentration . . . . . XVI, 243
Y. C. Lü: A New Method for the Study of Hair Digestion by Dermatophytes . . . . . XVII, 225
A. St. v. Mallinckrodt-Haupt: Einfluss von Vitaminen auf die Pilzkultur . . . . . IV, 394

E. S. McDonough, L. K. Georg, L. Ajello & S. Brinkman: Growth of Dimorphic Human Pathogenic Fungi on Media Containing Cycloheximide and Chloramphenicol . . . . . XIII, 113
J. F. Metzger, A. Kase & Ch. W. Smith: Identification of Pathogenic Fungi in Surgical and Autopsy Specimens by Immunofluorescence . . . . . XVII, 335
W. J. Nickerson & O. F. Jillson: Interaction between Pathogenic Fungi in Culture. Considerations on the Mechanism of Cell Division in the Dimorphism of Pathogenic Fungi . . . . . IV, 279
L. Pine, L. Kaufman & C. J. Boone: Comparative Fluorescent Antibody Staining of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Histoplasma duboisii* with a Specific Anti-Yeast Phase *H. capsulatum* Conjugate . . . XXIV, 315
F. Raubitschek: The Use of Bloodagar for the Primary Isolation of Dermatophytes . . . . . VI, 15
—: Taurocholate Agar for Chlamydospore Production by *Candida albicans* . . . . . IX, 285
K. Salfelder, C. Capretti & A. Romero: *Histoplasma capsulatum* im Boden. II. Morphologischer Pilznachweis. Gewebsreaktionen und Vergleich der Kulturversuche mit *Histoplasma capsulatum* mit den histologischen Untersuchungen bei Mäusen . . . . . XIX, 62
E. Schäfer & H. P. R. Seeliger: Bakteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden in der Pilzartendifferenzierung. II. Mitteilung: Über den Nachweis von Oxydasen in Sprosspilzkulturen . . . . . XVIII, 93
A. G. Smith, H. D. Taubert & C. M. Towns: Comparative Media Studies in the Isolation of *Candida albicans* from Pregnant Women XVII, 269
F. C. Stallybrass: The Precipitin Test in Human Systemic Aspergillosis . . . . . XXI, 272
T. Tsuchiya, Y. Fukazawa & S. Kawakita: A Method for the Rapid Identification of the Genus *Candida* . . . . . X, 191

MADUROMYCOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

H. S. Andleigh: In Vitro Study of Antifungal Activity of Pentamidine and Stilbamidine . . . . . VIII, 135
—: Etiology of Maduromycosis in India . . . . . VIII, 138
A. Avram: Etude clinique et mycologique concernant le premier cas européen de mycétome déterminé par *Cephalosporium* sp. . . . XXIV, 177
A. L. Carrión: Estudio micológico de un caso de Micetoma por *Cephalosporium* en Puerto Rico . . . . . II, 165
H. W. Chadfield: Mycetoma of the Foot . . . . . XXIV, 130
R. Ciferri & P. Redaelli: Sulle affinità e sulla posizione sistematica dei generi *Madurella* e *Indiella* . . . . . III, 182
J. E. Mackinnon, L. V. Ferrada-Urzúa & L. Montemayor: *Madurella grisea* n. sp.: A New Species of Fungus Producing the Black Variety of Maduromycosis in South America . . . . . IV, 384
T. Morikawa: Über Dermatitis verrucosa cephalosporica. . . . II, 60
I. G. Murray & H. D. Holt: Is *Cephalosporium acremonium* Capable of Producing Maduromycosis? . . . . . XXII, 335
F. L. Niño: A proposito del llamado micetoma maduromicósico del pulmon . . . . . XII, 46
—: Coexistencia de "*Madurella mycetomi*" y de "*Madurella grisea*" en una misma observación de maduromicosis podal negra . . . XVI, 323
A. A. Padhye, R. S. Sukapure & M. J. Thirumalachar: *Cephalosporium madurae* n. sp., Cause of Madura Foot in India . . XVI, 315
J. A. Schmitt, R. J. Zabransky, A. S. Janidlo & J. E. Parsons: Experimental Maduromycosis in the Laboratory Mouse . . . . XVIII, 164
G. A. de Vries & L. H. van der Hoeven: Report of a Case of Black Grain Maduromycosis of the Foot Caused by an Aberrant Strain of *Madurella mycetomi* (Laveran) Brumpt on Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles . . . . . VIII, 253

See also: actinomycosis, antibiotics, aspergillosis, blastomycosis, candidiasis, chromoblastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, cryptococcosis, dermatophytosis, histoplasmosis, maduromycosis, rhinosporidiosis, sporotrichosis, yeasts

I. Alteraş: Critical Survey of Medical Mycology in Romanian People's Republic for the Years 1952—1962 . . . . . XXIII, 68
H. S. Andleigh: Investigations into the Role of Fungi in Pulmonary Diseases . . . . . XII, 278
A. Angulo Ortega & L. Carbonell: Labor realizada en el campo anatomo-patológico . . . . . XV, 61
A. N. Aravysky: Rare Mycological Findings in Pathological Material. First communication . . . . . XI, 143
—: Rare Mycological Findings in Pathological Material. Second communication . . . . . XVI, 177
A. E. de Arêa Leão & A. Cury: Deficiencias vitamínicas de cogumelos patogénicos . . . . . V, 65
R. Arima: Die Ausrottung der Tuberkulose durch AO-Impfung . III, 105
J. Aroeira Neves & L. Bogliolo: Researches on the Etiological Agents of the American Blastomycosis. I. Morphology and Systematic of the Lutz's Disease Agent . . . . . V, 133
M. Asgari & N. F. Conant: A Preliminary Note of Inter Reaction of Skin Test Sensitivity between Histoplasmin and Chrysosporin in Experimental Animals . . . . . XXIII, 321
V. A. Balabanoff: Critical Survey of Medical Mycological Literature in Bulgaria for the Period 1946—1961 . . . . . XX, 157
J. I. Baldó & A. L. Briceño Rossi: Las micosis y sus proyecciones en el campo de la Salud Pública . . . . . XV, 445
J. Barnola & A. Angulo Ortega: Cladosporiosis Profunda. . . . XV, 422
A. Chaves Batista, R. Pessôa Coêlho & J. Rêgo Vieira: Da ocorrência de *Hanseniaspora valbyensis* Kloecker em apêndice cecal humano e lesões epidérmicas . . . . . XII, 185
— **& J. S. Silveira:** *Trichosporon figueirae* n. sp. assinalado como fungo intestinal . . . . . XII, 196
—, **J. S. Silveira & R. Pessôa Coêlho:** *Debaryomyces artagaveytiae* n. sp. assinalado ,em secreção genital de mulher . . . . . XIV, 19
J. M. Beare: Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature for the Yars 1946—1956 in Ireland . . . . . IX, 65
T. Benedek: Further Investigations on *Bacillus endoparasiticus* (Morphology and Systematic Position of *Schizosaccharomyces hominis*, Benedek, 1927, a Constant Endoparasite in Man) . . . . I, 26
—: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the year 1938. II, 267
—: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the years 1939 to 1942 (I) . . . . . V, 14
—: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the years 1939 to 1942 (II) . . . . . V, 178
—: Critical Survey of the Mycological Literature of the years 1939 to 1942 (III) . . . . . V, 277
—: Mechanism of Fungal Pathogenicity . . . . . XIV, 230
—: Report on the Meeting of the International Society of Human and Animal Mycology (ISHAM) during the VIII-th International Congress for Microbiology, Montreal, 1962 . . . . . XIX, 140
J. Biguet & S. Andrieu: Revue critique des traveaux mycologiques de 1940 à 1961 (inclus) concernant les territoires africains de culture française . . . . . XIX, 315
W. Birchfield: A New Species of *Catenaria* Parasitic on Nematodes of Sugarcane . . . . . XIII, 331
L. D. Boshes: A Review of Fungus Infections of the Central Nervous System . . . . . XIII, 215
E. R. Brygoo: Revue critique des recherches mycologiques à Mada-

gascar et bibliographie pour les années 1946—1960 . . . . . XVI, 362
L. Busailah & A. E. Evenson: The Use of Cortisone-Treated Mice in the Screening of Soil for Pathogenic Fungi . . . . . XVII, 293
A. Buschke & R. Peiser: Biologische und klinische Ausblicke der neueren Thallium-Forschung mit besonderer Beziehung zu den Haarpilz-Krankheiten . . . . . II, 204
H. Campins: Sintesis de las investigaciones micológicas realizadas en Venezuela durante los años 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 152
—: Epidemiological Aspects of Deep Mycoses in Venezuela . . . . XIII, 25
—, **J. Barnola & T. Briceño Maaz:** Labor realizada en el campo micológico . . . . . XV, 53
C. Capretti & K. Salfelder: Hallazgo de *Masoniella grisea* G. Smith en suelo de gallineros y comprobación de su patogenidad para animales de laboratorio . . . . . XIV, 314
G. Caretta: *Coremiella cuboidea* (Sacc. et Ell.) Cif. et Car. n. comb. isolata da feci umane . . . . . XII, 233
J. W. Carmichael: Fungi from Alberta Rodents . . . . . XIV, 129
A. Castellani: Further Researches on the Long Viability and Growth of Many Pathogenic Fungi and Some Bacteria in Sterile Distilled Water . . . . . XX, 1
C. Cavallero: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. I. Concetti generali sull'allergia. Metodi diagnostici dell allergia. Allergia e immunità nelle Actinomicosi e Actinobacillosi . . . . . II, 219
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. II. Allergia e immunità nelle micosi da lieviti (Blastomicosi) . . . . . III, 1
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. III. Allergia e immunità nelle dermatofizie . . . . . III, 140
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. IV. Allergia e immunità nelle micosi da Ifomiceti e da Ficomiceti (Chitridiali e Mucoracee) . III, 310
—: L'allergia e l'immunità nelle micosi. V. Allergia nelle malattie a presunta eziologia micosica. Malattie allergiche da funghi. Considerazioni generali . . . . . IV, 1
L. Chmel: Critical Survey of Medical Mycology in Czechoslovakia for the Years 1946 to 1956. . . . . XII, 77
R. Ciferri: Reidentification of *Coccidioides periplanetae* . . . . . IX, 206
—: An Essay on the Classification of Moniliaceous Medical Fungi . XIV, 161
— **& A. Montemartini:** Taxonomy of *Haplosporangium parvum* . X, 303
— **& P. Redaelli:** *Trichosporium mantegazzae* Poll. e *Cladosporium chlamydeum* n. sp. . . . . VIII, 183
— **& P. Redaelli:** Probabili sinonimi di *Allescheria Boydi* (= *Monosporium apiospermum*) . . . . . V, 120
—, **P. Redaelli: & A. Giordano:** Revisione di alcuni *Cephalosporium* isolati da casi patologici umani . . . . . VIII, 169
—, **O. Verona & V. Saggese:** Reisolamento dello *Pseudomycoderma matalense* e revisione del gruppo . . . . . I, 212
J. Convit, D. Borelli, R. Albornoz, G. Rodrigues & J. Hómez Ch.: Micetomas, Cromomicosis, Esporotricosis y Enfermedad de Jorge Lobo . . . . . XV, 394
G. Cremer: Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature for the Years 1946—1956 in Holland . . . . . IX, 241
A. Cury: Biotin — an Essential Growth Factor for the Filamentous Pathogenic Fungus *Allescheria Boydii* Shear . . . . . V, 125
N. Dabrowa, J. W. Landau, V. D. Newcomer & O. Plunkett: A Survey of Tide Washed Coastal Areas of Southern California for Fungi Potentially Pathogenic to Man . . . . . XXIV, 137
S. N. Das-Gupta, S. K. Shome & S. S. Majumdar: Medical Mycology in India . . . . . XIII, 339
E. Drouhet: Revue critique de la mycologie médicale entre 1946 et 1956 en France et dans l'Union Française . . . . . X, 19
E. B. Durie: A Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature

for the Years 1946—1956 in Australia . . . . . IX, 80
P. Q. Edwards & C. E. Palmer: Skin Sensitivity of Healthy Young Adults to the Fungus Antigen, Haplosporangin . . . . . XVII, 127
E. W. Emmart & J. C. Keresztesy: The Effect of a Concentrate of Nocardin on the Growth of Streptomycin Sensitive and Resistant Strains of *Mycobacteria tuberculosis* . . . . . VI, 301
R. Evolceanu & I. Alteras: Quelques champignons pathogènes, isolés du sol roumain, par la méthode de l'inoculation intra-peritonéale à la souris . . . . . XX, 328
W. A. Feder: A Comparison of Nematode-Capturing Efficiencies of Five *Dactylella* Species at Four Temperatures . . . . . XIX, 99
R. Fernández Ruiz, J. Delgado Blanco & A. Ilukevich: Resultados comparativos de la reacción intradérmica a la tuberculina, histoplasmina, coccidioidina en Tuberculosos . . . . . XV, 258
H. Floch: Revue critique des investigations et de la littérature mycologiques pour les années 1946—1956 en Guyane Française . . VIII, 194
I. Froilano de Mello & C. Lobato de Faria: Sur l'infestation des ulcères léprotiques par des champignons levuriformes . . . . . I, 201
C. A. Fuentes: Revisión de las investigaciones sobre Micología médica y de la literatura en Cuba durante el decenio de 1945 a 1955 . IX, 207
T. Fujino: List of Publications in Medical Mycology in Japan (1957—1961) . . . . . XIX, 125
A. Fujiwara, J. W. Landau & V. D. Newcomer: The Relationship of Common Saprophytic and Pathogenic Fungi to the Forssman and Other Antigens of the Sheep Erythrocyte . . . . . XXIV, 47
F. Gialdi, R. Ponci & P. Caccialanza: New Synthetic Antifungal Agents . . . . . XXIV, 163
A. González Ochoa & A. G. Mendoza: La micología médica en México. Revisión de la bibliografía aparecida durante el período de 1946 a 1958 . . . . . XIII, 48
E. I. Grin & L. Ožegović: Critical Survey of Mycological Research and Literature in Yougoslavia up to 1957 . . . . . IX, 341
D. H. Howard: The Morphogenesis of the Parasitic Forms of Dimorphic Fungi. A Review . . . . . XVIII, 127
A. Ilukevich: Comentarios sobre el tratamiento de las micosis con vitaminas . . . . . XV, 439
—, **J. Delgado Blanco & R. Fernández Ruiz:** Estudios de las reacciones alérgicas a la histoplasmina, coccidioidina y tuberculina en animales de laboratorio . . . . . XV, 281
D. Janke: Über eine menschenpathogene, aus Lungenveränderungen gezüchtete neue Spezies von *Peyronellaea* . . . . . VII, 229
R. Kaden: Klinische und mykologische Nachuntersuchungen griseofulvinbehandelter Onychomykosen . . . . . XXV, 351
W. Kaplan, L. J. Goss, L. Ajello & M. Sue Ivens: Pulmonary Mucormycosis in a Harp Seal Caused by *Mucor pusillus* . . . XII, 101
P. N. Kashkin: Review of Works on Medical Mycology Published in the U.S.S.R. Between 1946—1956 . . . . . X, 227
—: A Review of Reports Delivered at the 5th Leningrad Mycological Conference in the Year 1960 . . . . . XVI, 373
F. Keddie, J. Shadomy & M. Barfatani: Brief Report on the Isolation of *Arthroderma tuberculatum* from a Human Source . . . XX, 129
J. Lengyel, I. Káldor & R. Domonkos: Simultane Infektion durch Aktinomycose und Blastomycose . . . . . XXIV, 289
A. Lima Carneiro: Ten Years of Investigation about Mycopathology in Portugal (1938—1948) . . . . . V, 91
A. T. Londero, O. Fischman & C. Ramos: A Critical Review of Medical Mycology in Brazil 1946—1960 . . . . . XVIII, 293
G. Luchetti & N. di Molfetta: Sulla presenza di miceti nella bile umana (nota preliminare) . . . . . II, 164
J. E. Mackinnon: Revisión crítica de la investigación y de la literatura

micológica en el Uruguay en el período 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 224
G. A. Maekelt: Instalación de un departamento especializado para el diagnóstico inmunológico de las micosis. Resumen de los trabajos realizados . . . . . XV, 77
E. B. Mains: Species of *Hypocrella* . . . . . XI, 311
M. J. Marples: A Critical Survey of Medical and Veterinary Mycology in New Zealand, from 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 45
R. M. Marwin: Stimulatory Effect of Selected Surface-Active Agents on the Growth of Pathogenic Human Fungi . . . . . XVIII, 259
E. S. McDonough, L. K. Georg, L. Ajello & S. Brinkman: Growth of Dimorphic Human Pathogenic Fungi on Media Containing Cycloheximide and Chloramphenicol . . . . . XIII, 113
J. F. Metzger, A. Kase & Ch. W. Smith: Identification of Pathogenic Fungi in Surgical and Autopsy Specimens by Immunofluorescence . . . . . XVII, 335
M. P. Miguens: La micología en España. Revisión de la bibliografía desde el año 1946 al 1956 . . . . . IX, 23
H. Miranda & M. Troncoso: Revisión de los casos de Micosis estudiados en el Perú en el decenio 1946—1956 . . . . . IX, 56
L. de Montemayor & B. Heredia de Gamero: Análisis de 6000 especímenes micológicos. Sintesis estadística. Comentarios . . . XVIII, 1
P. Negroni: Reseña histórica de la micología médica argentina . . I, 267
—: Desarrollo de los estudios micológicos en la Argentina en el último decenio . . . . . VIII, 216
— **& T. de Villafañe Lastra:** Micosis generalizada y mortal por *Trichosporon proteolyticum* n. sp. . . . . II, 52
H. Neves & L. do Carmo-Sousa: Medical and Veterinary Mycology in Portugal for 1949—1959 . . . . . XIII, 135
W. J. Nickerson & O. F. Jillson: Interaction between Pathogenic Fungi in Culture. Considerations on the Mechanism of Cell Division in the Dimorphism of Pathogenic Fungi . . . . . IV, 279
C. R. Owen, M. B. Anderson & A. T. Henrici: Allergy in *Monilia* and Yeast Infections . . . . . I, 10
H. Paldrok: Medical Mycology in Scandinavia and Finland During a Century, from 1841 to 1940 . . . . . XII, 289
F. Parini, L. Ribotto & L. Sprovieri: Pneumomicosi cronica (Aspergillosi?) con generalizzazione pluriviscerale . . . . . VIII, 27
A. Penn: Behavior of Certain Fungi Injected in a Mixed Suspension into Mice . . . . . XIX, 229
P. Pinetti: Rivista critica della letteratura micologica medica in Italia tra il 1946 ed il 1956 . . . . . XI, 155
R. Pratt & J. W. Carmichael: Mold Flora of Human Scalp Hair XIII, 133
A. Príncipe M., J. Convit & F. Pifano: Resultados de las encuestas epidemiológicas sobre Histoplasmosis, Coccidioidomicosis y Tuberculosis, realizadas en algunas regiones de Venezuela . . . . . XV, 11
F. Raubitschek: A Critical Survey of Medical Mycology in Israel 1946—1956 . . . . . IX,176
P. Redaelli: Das Immunitätsproblem bei den Mykosen des Menschen III, 280
— **& R. Ciferri:** Nuovi reperti di *Trichosporon* ed osservazioni intorno a questo genere . . . . . III, 203
— **& R. Ciferri:** Saggio di inoculazioni incrociate di funghi patogeni tra animali e piante . . . . . IX, 201
—, **R. Ciferri & E. Baldacci:** Blastomycosis, Sporotrichosis and Coccidioidal Granuloma on Animals and Plants . . . . . II, 322
H. H. Reichenbach-Klinke: Über einige bisher unbekannte Hyphomyceten bei verschiedenen Süsswasser- und Meeresfischen . VII, 333
A. Restrepo-Moreno, G. Calle-Velez, J. Sánchez-Arbelaéz & A. Correa-Gonzales: A Review of Medical Mycology in Colombia, South America . . . . . XVII, 93
R. Richter & N. Erbakan: Der heutige Stand der medizinischen

Mykologie in der Türkei . . . . . X, 41
H. Rieth: A Diagnostic Diagram of Mycoses and Mycetes . . . X, 223
J. D. Rodríguez M.: Revisión crítica de investigaciones y literatura micológicas durante los años 1950—1960 en Ecuador . . . . . XVII, 185
A. L. Rogers & E. S. Beneke: Human Pathogenic Fungi Recovered from Brasilian Soil. . . . . XXII, 15
J. A. Schmitt: Mycological Herbaria and Medical Mycology . . XX, 346
J. Schwarz & G. L. Baum: A Critical Review of Medical Mycology in the United States 1946—1956 . . . . . VIII, 271
— **& G. L. Baum:** Pioneers in the Discovery of Deep Fungus Diseases XXV, 73
G. Segretain: *Penicillium marneffei* n sp., agent d'une mycose du système réticulo-endothélial . . . . . XI, 327
K. K. Sethi, K. Salfelder & J. Schwarz: Pulmonary Fungus Flora in Experimental Pneumocystosis of Cortisone-treated Rats . . . XXIV, 121
C. da Silva Lacaz: Aspectos clínicos e epidemiológicos das micoses profundas na América do Sul . . . . . X, 355
S. A. Simuangco, F. C. Bocobo & L. Lacuna: Review of Literature on Medical Mycology in the Philippines, 1955—1962 . . . . . XX, 145
R. Singer, S. I. Stein, R. W. Ames & A. H. Smith: Observations on Agarics Causing Cerebral Mycetisms . . . . . IX, 261
S. I. Stein, G. L. Closs & N. W. Gabel: Observations on Psychoneurophysiologically Significant Mushrooms . . . . . XI, 205
M. Straub, B. G. Fishkin & J. Schwarz: Residual Pulmonary Lesions of Fungal Origin in Southern California . . . . . XX, 55
A. S. Sussman, Y. Lingappa & I. A. Bernstein: Effect of Light and Media Upon Growth and Melanin Formation in *Cladosporium mansoni* . . . . . XX, 307
Y. Takahashi: A Critical Survey of Medical Mycology for the Years 1946—1956 in Japan . . . . . XIX, 105
A. C. Tarjan: Growth Characteristics of *Dactylella drechsleri* N. Sp., an Adhesive-Knobbed, Nematode-Trapping Hyphomycete from Florida . . . . . XIV, 136
C. Vermeil: Mycologie médicale humaine en Tunisie: revues des principales acquisitions, analyses des données concernant les anneés 1946—1956 . . . . . VIII, 206
E. Vidari: Granulomatosi sperimentali da specie del genere *Monosporium* . . . . . III, 225
M. R. Villegas: Enfermedad de Jorge Lobo (Blastomicosis queloidiana). Presentación de un nuevo caso colombiano . . . . . XXV, 373
J. Walker: Survey of the Medical Mycological Literature of Great Britain 1946 to 1956 . . . . . IX, 307
C. J. K. Wang & J. Schwarz: The Etiology of Interstitial Pneumonia. Identification as *Hansenula anomala* of a Yeast Isolated from Lungs of Infants . . . . . IX, 299
F. T. Wolf: Inhibition of Pathogenic Fungi in vitro by p-Hydroxy Methyl Benzoate . . . . . V, 117

MYXOMYCETES

G. R. Ghosh & B. G. Dutta: Myxomycetes from Orissa (India)-I XVI, 165
— **& B. G. Dutta:** Myxomycetes from Orissa (India)-II . . . . XVII, 209
— **& B. G. Dutta:** Myxomycetes from Orissa (India)-III . . . . XIX, 271
G. C. Zabka, W. R. Lazo & C. J. Alexopoulos: Non-Transfer of Materials between Plasmodia of Different Species of Myxomycetes XVI, 262

NOMENCLATURE AND CLASSIFICATION

E. Baldacci: Introduzione allo studio degli Attinomiceti . . . . II, 84
—: The Classification of Actinomycetes at the 3rd International Congress of Microbiology (New York, September 2—9, 1939) . III, 42

—: Die Systematik der Actinomyceten . . . . . IV, 60
A. Chaves Batista & R. Ciferri: Sistemática dos fungos imperfeitos de picnostromas com himenio invertido (Peltasterales) . . XI, 1
T. Benedek: On the Newer Trend of Classification of Dermatophytes IV, 201
R. J. Bouthilet: A Taxonomic Study of Soil Yeasts . . . . . VI, 79
R. Ciferri: Binomi negletti o mal noti di specie fungine nell'opera di S. Rivolta . . . . . VI, 104
—: The Concept of Species from Superior to Inferior Plants . . . . XIII, 81
—: An Essay on the Classification of Moniliaceous Medical Fungi . XIV, 161
— **& A. Montemartini:** Taxonomy of *Haplosporangium parvum* X, 303
— **& P. Redaelli:** Posizione sistematica ed affinità dell'*Aegerita Webberi* . . . . . III, 343
— **& P. Redaelli:** Probabili sinonimi di *Allescheria Boydi* (= *Monosporium apiospermum*) . . . . . V, 120
— **& P. Redaelli:** Sulle affinità e sulla posizione sistematica dei generi *Madurella* e *Indiella* . . . . . III, 182
— **& O. Verona:** Chiavi analitiche dei lieviti segnalati nelle uve, nei mosti e nei vini . . . . . IV, 243
N. F. Conant: The Taxonomy of the Anascosporous Yeast-like Fungi II, 253
W. B. Cooke: A Taxonomic Study in the "Black Yeasts" . . . XVII, 1
H. A. Diddens & J. Lodder: An Appeal for Unification of the Generic Taxonomy in the Mycotoruloideae . . . . . II, 1
O. Fidalgo: Studies on *Spongipellis borealis* (Fr.) Pat. . . . . X, 1
L. Grigoraki: Les bases d'un accord entre dermatologistes et mycologues sur une classification unique des Dermatophytes . . . . X, 317
B. S. Mehrotra & M. D. Mehrotra: Taxonomic Studies of Choanephoraceae in India . . . . . XXII, 21
F. L. Niño, L. Ferrada Urzúa & A. I. Nolte: Estudio y clasificación de 156 cepas del género *Candida* Berkhout, 1923. Consideraciones sôbre candidomicosis (Moniliasis). . . . . V, 250
G. F. Orr & H. H. Kuehn: The Genus *Ctenomyces* Eidam. . . . XXI, 321
—, **H. H. Kuehn & O. A. Plunkett:** The Genus *Gymnoascus* Baranetzky . . . . . XXI, 1
P. Ramachar & G. B. Cummins: The Species of *Puccinia* on the Paniceae . . . . . XXV, 7
P. Redaelli & R. Ciferri: Nuovi reperti di *Trichosporon* ed osservazioni intorno a questo genere . . . . . III, 203
C. da Silva Lacaz: Notas sôbre a denominação genérica e especifica do agente da blastomicose sul-Americana. Comentários sôbre uma questão de nomenclatura botânica médica . . . . . VI, 38
R. Vanbreuseghem: Est-il possible d'améliorer la nomenclature et la classification des dermatophytes . . . . . VI, 161

PERSONALIA

S. Akai: In Memoriam Dr. Takewo Hemmi (1889—1959) . . . . . XIII, 72
E. Baldacci: Obituary: Giovanni Battista Traverso . . . . . XI, 250
T. Benedek: In Memoriam Walter W. Weisbach . . . . . XVIII, 161
—: Obituary Raffaele Ciferri . . . . . XXII, 241
A. L. van Beverwijk: Obituary Johanna Westerdijk . . . . . XVII, 359
C. C. Campbell: In Memoriam Grace Elizabeth Binkley Hill (1929—1963) . . . . . XXII, 228
R. Ciferri: Piero Redaelli (1898—1955) . . . . . VII, 217
F. M. Clark: In Memoriam Fred Wilbur Tanner. . . . . VIII, 243
C. H. Drake: Arthur Trautwein Henrici (1889—1943) . . . . . IV, 120
F. Földvári: Obituary Stephen Ballagi (1893—1955) . . . . . IX, 365
L. K. Georg: In Memoriam Rhoda W. Benham . . . . . VIII, 249
E. J. Gilbert: Un Précurseur de Pasteur, J. B. F. Bulliard, 1752—1793 . . . . . VI, 237
L. Grigoraki: Le Docteur Sabouraud (1864—1938). . . . . II, 171

—: Les Travaux du Dr. R. Sabouraud (1891—1937) . . . . . II, 176
N. Hiratsuka: Obituary Dr. Seiya Ito (1883—1962) . . . . . XX, 174
Ch. Joyeux: Paul Vuillemin (1861—1932) . . . . . III, 64
H. Kern: Obituary: Ernst Gäumann (1893—1963) . . . . . XXIII, 153
K. Kitamura: In Memoriam Masao Ota . . . . . VIII, 164
E. Langer: Zum Gedenken an A. Buschke . . . . . VII, 257
J. Magrou: Pierre-Ernest Pinoy (1873—1948) . . . . . V, 95
J. Meyer: In Memoriam Auguste Sartory (1881—1950) . . . . . VIII, 239
P. Ostoya: In Memoriam Edouard-Jean Gilbert (1888—1954) . . IX, 183
M. Pignot: Souvenir sur Raimond Jacques Sabouraud 1864—1938 VII, 348
P. Pinetti: In memoriam Arturo Nannizzi . . . . . XVIII, 234
P. Redaelli & V. Visocchi: Agostino Bassi Precursor of Comparative Mycopathology . . . . . II, 37
K. Salfelder: Obituary Corrado Capretti (1915—1960) . . . . . XIV, 237
A. W. Stillians: In memoriam Frederick DeForest Weidman . . VIII, 161
A. C. Stolk: Obituary Agathe L. van Beverwijk (1907—1963) . XXIII, 150
R. Vanbreuseghem: Maurice Langeron . . . . . VI, 58
O. Verona: Alexandre Guilliermond . . . . . IV, 124
—: Obituary Raffaele Ciferri (1897—1964) . . . . . XXV, 1
J. P. v. d. Walt: Obituary Adrianus Pijper M.D. D. Sc. 1886—1964 XXIV, 377

PHYCOMYCETES

S. Ananthanarayanan: The Genus *Sclerospora* in India. . . . . XX, 315
U. Baijal: *Linderina pennispora* Raper & Fennel from India . . . XXI, 109
W. Birchfield: A New Species of *Catenaria* Parasitic on Nematodes of Sugarcane . . . . . XIII, 331
A. Ciccarone: Osservazioni sui corpi ifici di *Delacroixia coronata* (Cost.) Sacc. et P. Syd. in coltura . . . . . VI, 96
R. Ciferri & A. Montemartini: Taxonomy of *Haplosporangium parvum* . . . . . X, 303
— **& P. Redaelli:** A New Hypothesis on the Nature of *Blastocystis* I, 3
M. Husain & Q. A. Ahmed: Studies on the Sporulation of *Phytophthora parasitica* Dastur var. *piperina* Dast. Responsible for Leaf and Foot-rot of Pan, *Piper betle* L. . . . . XIV, 24
W. Kaplan, L. J. Goss, L. Ajello & M. Sue Ivens: Pulmonary Mucormycosis in a Harp Seal Caused by *Mucor pusillus* . . . . XII, 101
J. S. Karling: Indian Chytrids. III. Species of *Rhizophlyctis* Isolated on Human Fibrin Film . . . . . XXIII, 215
B. S. Mehrotra & U. Baijal: Species of *Mortierella* from India. III XX, 49
— **& M. D. Mehrotra:** Taxonomic Studies of Choanephoraceae in India . . . . . XXII, 21
M. D. Mehrotra: Studies on Choanephoraceae. IV. Carbon Requirements . . . . . XXIII, 167
—: Studies on Choanephoraceae. VI. The Utilization of Mono- and Oligosaccharides . . . . . XXIII, 175
—: Studies on Choanephoraceae. VIII. Interaction of Carbon and Nitrogen Sources . . . . . XXIII, 182
—: Studies on *Helicostylum piriforme*. II. Utilization of Mono-, Oligo-, and Polysaccharides . . . . . XXIII, 223
—: Utilization of the Mixtures of Amino Acids by *Helicostylum piriforme* Bainier . . . . . XXIV, 195
—: A Record of some New and Interesting Mucorales . . . . . XXIV, 250
—: A Note on *Searchomyces coprophyloides* Mehrotra & Mehrotra . XXIV, 257
—: The Utilization of the Mixtures of Monosaccharides by some Mucorales . . . . . XXIV, 259
M. K. Muftic: The Genus *Blastomycoides* as a Mycological Entity XII, 265
V. G. Rao: An Account of the Genus *Pythium* Pringsheim in India XXI, 45
P. Redaelli & R. Ciferri: Ulteriori osservazioni su *Blastocystis* della rana e conferme della natura e posizione sistematica dell'Alga . . II, 239

A. K. Sarbhoy: Nutritional Studies of some Members of Mucorales IV. 1. Sugars, Amino- and Organic Acids of the Mycelium . . XIX, 37
R. S. Singh: The Development of *Pythium* at Different Temperatures in the Soil Planted with Corn . . . . . XXII, 182
F. K. Sparrow: The Occurrence of *Physoderma* in Hawaii, with Notes on other Hawaiian Phycomycetes . . . . . XXV, 119
M. C. Srinivasan & M. J. Thirumalachar: On the Identity of *Entomophthora coronata* . . . . . XXIV, 294
M. J. Thirumalachar & R. C. Lacy: A Leaf Spot Disease of *Panicum repens*, Incited by a Phycomycetous Parasite . . . . . VI, 72
A. W. Ziegler: The Seasonal Periodicity of Water Molds I. Field Studies . . . . . XVII, 89

PIEDRA

K. B. Boedijn: On Black and White Piedra.. . . . . XI, 354
— **& J. A. Verbunt:** Annotations about Dermatomycoses in Batavia I, 185
O. Fischman: Black Piedra in Brazil. A Contribution to its Study in Manaus (State of Amazonas) . . . . . XXV, 201
F. L. Niño: Contribución al estudio de las Tricopatias Piédricas de Venezuela . . . . . II, 7
J. D. Rodríguez M.: Piedra en Ecuador . . . . . XIV, 31

PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI

See also: airborne fungi, cotton diseases, wheat and corn rusts and yeasts

G. P. Agarwal: Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (M.P.). VIII . . . . . XVII, 309
— **& S. K. Hasija:** Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). X. Some Cercosporae. II . . . . . XXIII, 314
— **& V. P. Sahni:** Fungi Causing Plant Diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). IX . . . . . XXII, 245
V. Agnihothrudu: Notes on Fungi from North-East India. X. *Chaetospermum camelliae* sp. nov. on Tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Küntze) . . . . . XVI, 113
—: Notes on Fungi from North-East India. XV. A New Species of *Schizotrichum* from Assam . . . . . XIX, 21
—: Notes on Fungi from North-East India. XXII. Some Species of *Hypoxylon* from Assam . . . . . XXIII, 111
V. P. Agnihotri: Some Pathological Studies of *Alternaria tenuis* Causing Leaf Spot Disease of *Areca catechu* . . . . . XXI, 64
N. Ahmed & Q. A. Ahmed: Selection of Antagonistic Soil Microbes Against a Few Fungal Pathogens of *Piper betle* L. . . . . XXI, 334
M. M. Ali: Comparison of the Physiology of Three Isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . . . . XVII, 261
—: Multiple Temperature Optima in *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . XVII, 289
—: Factors Influencing Formation of Acervuli and Conidia by *Colletotrichum graminicola* . . . . . XIX, 94
A. Ananthanarayanan: *Volutella Kamatii* sp. nov. from India . . XVIII, 147
—: The Genus *Sclerospora* in India . . . . . XX, 315
—: A New Species of *Elsinoe* from India . . . . . XXI, 208
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. IV . . . . . XXII, 1
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. V . . . . . XXII, 8
—: A New Species of *Phyllosticta* and its Associated Ascigerous Stage XXII, 96
—: *Micronectria agharkarii* sp. nov. from India . . . . . XXII, 137
—: Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. VI . . . . . XXIII, 346
J. A. von Arx & G. L. Hennebert: Deux champignons Ambrosia XXV, 309
H. K. Baruah & V. Raghavan: On Factors Influencing Fruit-set and Sterility in Arecanut (*Areca catechu* Linn.). III. On Possible Influence of Air Spora on the Normal Course of Pollination and

Fertilisation . . . . . X, 341
A. Chaves Batista: Alguns fungos de fumagina de Pernambuco . V, 147
— **& J. L. Bezerra:** Dois novos taxa de Sphaeropsidaceae sôbre Palmaceae . . . . . XXV, 3
— **& R. Ciferri:** Sistemática dos fungos imperfeitos de picnostromas com himenio invertido (Peltasterales) . . . . . XI, 1
— **& G. E. P. Peres:** *Camarosporium* Schulz, *Coniothyrium* Corda e *Septoria* Sacc. spp. estudadas no IMUR . . . . . XXV, 144
— **& G. E. P. Peres:** Novos Deuteromycetes da micogeografia intercontinental . . . . . XXV, 161
K. B. Boedijn: Stigmatomycosis in Indonesia . . . . . XIII, 243
S. R. Bose: Horse-hair Fungus from Bengal . . . . . VI, 76
E. Castellani: Una nuova specie di *Cochliobolus* . . . . . VI, 52
S. Chandra & R. N. Tandon: Two New Species of *Phyllosticta* from Allahabad . . . . . XXIII, 252
R. Chaudhury & P. N. Rao: Ascomycetes from Hyderabad, India. I XXII, 219
P. P. Chiddarwar: Contributions to our Knowledge of the Cercosporae of Bombay State. III . . . . . XVII, 71
A. Ciccarone: Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei Micromiceti dell'Africa orientale . . . . . V, 208
R. Ciferri: Schedae mycologicae. I—XI . . . . . VI, 19
—: Meliolae of Santo Domingo (W.I.) . . . . . VII, 81
— **& P. Redaelli:** Segnalazione dello *Sporendonema epizoum* (Corda) Cif. et Red. su frutti di dattero in Libia . . . . . II, 162
K. B. Deshpande & N. R. Rajderkar: New Species of *Alternaria* from Marathwada (India) . . . . . XXIII, 277
M. L. Farr: Mycological Notes. New Species. Combinations and Host Records . . . . . XII, 283
—: *Amerodiscosiella*, a New Genus of the Leptostromataceae from Cambodia . . . . . XIV, 73
D. Ganguly & V. R. Pandotra: Fungi on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the North West Himalayas. I . . . . . XX, 39
S. K. Gayed & M. A. Mostafa: Effect of Cotton Dust and 2,4-D on Host-Parasite Relationship. II. Beans and *Botrytis* . . . . . XVII, 142
G. R. Ghosh & B. G. Dutta: Newly Reported Fungi from Orissa (India). I . . . . . XX, 284
M. Giovannozzi: Microflora blastomicetica dei tabacchi . . . . IV, 260
M. Göbelez: La Mycoflore de Turquie. I . . . . . XIX, 296
—: La Mycoflore de Turquie II . . . . . XXIII, 47
H. C. Govindu & M. J. Thirumalachar: Studies on Some Species of *Ephelis* and *Balansia* Occurring in India. I. Morphological Account of Some Species of *Ephelis* . . . . . XIV, 189
— **& M. J. Thirumalachar:** Studies on Some Species of *Ephelis* and *Balansia* Occurring in India. II. Morphological and Taxonomic Account of Some Species of *Balansia* . . . . . XX, 297
D. A. Griffiths & W. C. Lim: Mechanical Resistance in Root Hairs to Penetration by Species of Vascular Wilt Fungi . . . . . XXIV, 103
S. K. Hasija: Additions to the Fungi of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh).I XVIII, 84
—: Additions to the Fungi of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). IV . . XXIII, 235
A. W. Helton & D. E. Konicek: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. I. Temperature XVI, 19
— **& D. E. Konicek:** An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. III. Nitrogen Sources . XVI, 125
M. Husain & Q. A. Ahmed: Studies on the Sporulation of *Phytophthora parasitica* Dastur var. *piperina* Dast. Responsible for Leaf and Foot-rot of Pan, *Piper betle* L. . . . . XIV, 24
I. K. Kalani: Some New Records of Fungi Imperfecti from India . XIX, 44
—: Some New Records of *Ciliochorella* Spp. from India . . . . . XIX, 238
—: Two New Species of *Haplosporella* from India . . . . . XXI, 222
—: *Selenophoma kamatii* Sp. Nov. from India . . . . . XXII, 214

M. N. Kamat & I. K. Kalani: *Ajrekarella*, a New Member of the Sphaeropsidales . . . . . XXIV, 297
D. Karan: Some New Hosts to *Leptosphaerulina* McAlp. from India. II XXIV, 85
A. H. Khan: Some New Diseases of Citrus in Pakistan . . . . X, 289
—: Fungi Occurring on *Pinus* in Pakistan . . . . . XIII, 302
—: Some New Diseases of Hardwoods and Bamboo in Pakistan. . XIV, 241
S. A. Khan & M. Kamal: A New Species of *Septoria* Sacc. on *Launea nudicaulis* . . . . . XVIII, 115
— **& M. Kamal:** A New Species of *Cladosporium* on *Heterophragma adenophyllum* Seem . . . . . XVIII, 246
D. E. Konicek & A. W. Helton: An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. II. Carbon Sources . . . . . XVI, 27
— **& A. W. Helton:** An Optimum Environment for the Culturing of *Cytospora* Isolates from Stone Fruits. IV. Hydrogen-Ion Concentration . . . . . XVI, 243
U. K. Kulkarni: Nuclear Phenomena in *Kulkarniella pavettae* Gokhale & Patel . . . . . XVII, 113
H. H. McKay & P. L. Lentz: Descriptions of Some Fungi Associated with Forest Tree Decay in Colorado . . . . . XIII, 265
A. Negru: *Veronidia*, un genre nouveau des Sphaerioidales et deux champignons parasites sur les feuilles de *Vaccinium* . . . . . XXIII, 241
C. Noviello: Una nuova malattia del *Ficus elastica* causata da una *Botrytis* del tipo *cinerea* . . . . . XVI, 133
V. R. Pandotra & D. Ganguly: Fungi on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the North-West Himalayas. II . . . . . XXII, 106
— **& D. Ganguly:** Fungi on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the North West Himalayas. III . . . . . XXIV, 59
P. G. Patwardhan: A New *Phyllactinia* on *Combretum ovalifolium* Roxb.. . . . . XVII, 236
—: Some New Host Records for *Phyllactinia* sp. . . . . XVIII, 149
—: A New Species of *Cercospora* from India . . . . . XXI, 318
—: New Host Records for Powdery Mildew Fungi from India . . . XXII, 266
—: Occurrence of *Ampelomyces* (= *Cicinnobolus*) as a Hyperparasite on Powdery Mildew Fungi in Bombay-Maharashtra . . . . . XXIII, 45
—: A New Species of *Sphaerotheca* from India . . . . . XXIII, 129
—: The Perfect Stage of *Uredo terminaliae* P. Henn. . . . . XXIV, 172
M. S. Pavgi & J. Singh: Some Parasitic Fungi on Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) . . . . . XXIII, 210
— **& U. P. Singh:** Parasitic Fungi from North India . . . . . XXIII, 188
— **& U. P. Singh:** Parasitic Fungi from North India. III . . . XXIV, 355
— **& H. P. Upadhyay:** Parasitic Fungi from North India. II . . XXIV, 347
M. M. Payak: Spore Morphology and "LO-Analysis" of Spore Surface Ornamentation of Some Rust Fungi . . . . . XVI, 70
T. Raghunath: A New Species of *Alternaria* Causing Blight of *Coriandrum sativum* L. . . . . XXI, 315
P. Ramachar & G. B. Cummins: The Species of *Uromyces* on the Tribe Paniceae. . . . . XIX, 49
— **& G. B. Cummins:** The Species of *Puccinia* on the Paniceae . XXV, 7
A. Rambelli: Schede micologiche. III. Contributo. Micromiceti della Valle del Tevere . . . . . XI, 135
D. Rao & P. Raghuveer Rao: *Vrikshopama*, a New Genus of Stilbaceae . . . . . XXIII, 287
P. N. Rao: Fungi from Hyderabad (India). IV . . . . . XVII, 281
— **& R. Chaudhury:** A New Species of *Cochliobolus* from Hyderabad, India . . . . . XXIII, 36
— **& D. Karan:** Some New Hosts to *Leptosphaerulina* McAlp. from India . . . . . XXII, 91
P. Raghuveer Rao & D. Rao: Some Allied Dematiaceae-Dictyosporae from India . . . . . XXIII, 23

— **& D. Rao:** *Diplorhinotrichum* Höhn. from India . . . . . XXIII, 291
— **& D. Rao:** Some Helicosporae from Hyderabad. II. . . . . XXIV, 27
Ramchandra Rao: A New Species of *Diatrypella* from India . XXIII, 263
— **& V. S. Baheker:** Fungi on *Cycas revoluta* Thunb. . . . . XXIII, 266
V. G. Rao: A New Species of *Alternaria* from Bombay-Maharashtra. I XVII, 44
—: Two New Parasitic Species of *Periconia* from India . . . . . XVII, 332
—: New Records of Sphaeropsidaceous Fungi from India . . . . XVIII, 280
—: Some New Host Records of *Alternaria* Species from India . . . XIX, 181
—: Some New Pycnidial Fungi on *Mimusops elengi* Linn. from India XIX, 225
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. II . . . . . XX, 60
—: An Account of the Genus *Pythium* Pringsheim in India . . . XXI, 45
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. IV . . . . . XXII, 157
—: The Genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. V . . . . . XXIII, 125
—: Some New Market and Storage Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables in Bombay-Maharashtra . . . . . XXIII, 297
P. Redaelli, R. Ciferri & E. Baldacci: Blastomycosis, Sporotrichosis and Coccidioidal Granuloma on Animals and Plants . . . . II, 322
V. P. Sahni: Some Foliicolous Ectoparasites and Associated Fungi from Jabalpur (M.P.)-I . . . . . XXIII, 328
O. Servazzi: Prima segnalazione in Italia della *Entyloma Dahliae* Syd. parassita delle dalie . . . . . VI, 99
R. N. Tandon & S. Chandra: The Nutrition of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. . . . . XVIII, 213
M. J. Thirumalachar & R. C. Lacy: A Leaf Spot Disease of *Panicum repens*, Incited by a Phycomycetous Parasite . . . . . VI, 72
— **& M. S. Pavgi:** Notes on Indian Ustilagineae. VI . . . . . VII, 282
S. T. Tilak: A Parasitic Species of *Periconia* from India. . . . IX, 194
—: A New Species of *Septoria* and Its Associated Ascigerous Stage X, 216
—: Two New Species of *Pleospora* from India . . . . . XII, 141
—: Ascomycetes on *Celastrus paniculata* Willd. . . . . XXI, 60
—: A New Species of *Diatrype* from India . . . . . XXIII, 249
— **& Ramchandra Rao:** A New Species of *Stigmina* from India . XXIV, 335
— **& Ramchandra Rao:** The Genus *Haplosporella* in India . . XXIV, 362
— **& D. L. Reddy:** Two New Species of *Chaetomium* from India . XXIV, 327
— **& B. G. Rokde:** Fungi on *Acacia arabica* Linn. . . . . XXIII, 245
O. Verona: Un micete patogeno per l'uomo e per le piante . . III, 50
— **& R. Ciferri:** *Mycotorula albicans* Associated with a Disease of Carrot . . . . . I, 273
T. S. Viswanathan: A New Species of *Erysiphe* . . . . . IX, 150
—: A New Species of *Cercospora* and Its Associated Ascigerous Stage X, 219
—: A New Species of *Mycosphaerella* from India . . . . . XII, 156
—: Behaviour of *Ustilago scitaminae* Syd. Obtained from Diverse Localities in India . . . . . XXIII, 203
— **& S. T. Tilak:** Additions to our Knowledge of Ascomycetes of India. I . . . . . XIII, 237
M. A. Wadud & Q. A. Ahmed: Studies on Fungous Organisms Associated with Wilted Jute Plants . . . . . XVIII, 107
G. Weir: Facultative Parasites and Host Respiration.
I. Healthy Tissue Adjacent to the Site of Infection . . . . . XVIII, 184
II. Diseased Tissue from Which the Pathogen Has Been Removed XVIII, 189
III. Tissue Which Is Actively Parasitised . . . . . XVIII, 194

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

A. Fain & V. Herin: Deux cas de Rhinosporidiose nasale chez une oie et un canard sauvages à Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi) . . . . VIII, 54
M. F. Karpova: On the Morphology of Rhinosporidiosis . . . . XXIII, 281
F. L. Niño & R. S. Freire: Existencia de un foco endémico de rinosporidiosis en la provincia Del Chaco. V. Estudio de nuevas

observaciones y consideraciones finales . . . . . XXIV, 92
L. Stachowsky: Rhinosporidiosis. (Breve resumen de los conocimientos actuales) . . . . . XV, 429
M. Thiago de Mello: Rhinosporidiosis . . . . . IV, 342

SOIL FUNGI

R. J. Bouthilet: A Taxonomic Study of Soil Yeasts . . . . . VI, 79
T. Dominik: Synopsis of a New Classification of the Ectotrophic Mycorrhizae Established on Morphological and Anatomical Characteristics . . . . . XI, 359
L. W. Durrell: The Composition and Structure of Walls of Dark Fungus Spores . . . . . XXIII, 339
B. G. Dutta & G. R. Ghosh: Soil Fungi from Orissa (India). IV. Soil Fungi of Paddy Fields . . . . . XXV, 316
W. B. Kendrick: Fungi Associated with Breakdown of Pine Leaf Litter in the Organic Horizon of a Podzol . . . . . XIX, 241
M. Otčenášek & J. Dvořák: The Isolation of *Chrysosporium keratinophilum* (Frey) Carmichael 1962 and Similar Fungi from Czechoslovakian Soil . . . . . XXIII, 121
J. N. Rai & J. P. Tewari: *Pseudoeurotium globosum* n. sp., a New Ascomycete from Indian Soils . . . . . XVI, 90
A. Rambelli: Su di una interessante helicosporea isolata da terreno ad eucalitto: *Helicosporina Veronae* n. sp. in coltura pura . . . XIII, 107
P. Rama Rao & M. A. Ram Reddy: Studies on Soil Fungi II. Additions to the Ascomycetes from Soils of Hyderabad (India) XXIV, 113
T. Rayss & S. Borut: Contribution to the Knowledge of Soil Fungi in Israel . . . . . X, 142
A. L. Rogers & E. S. Beneke: Human Pathogenic Fungi Recovered from Brasilian Soil . . . . . XXII, 15
R. Singer: Oak Mycorrhiza Fungi in Colombia . . . . . XX, 239
O. Verona: Sulla presenza e numero degli Actinomiceti nel terreno agrario in rapporto alle diverse stagioni dell'anno . . . . . IV, 48

SPOROTRICHOSIS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology

R. H. Kaden: Precipitin Studies for the Identity of Antigens in Different Species of *Sporotrichum* . . . . . VIII, 260
J. E. Mackinnon: The Dependence on the Weather of the Incidency of Sporotrichosis . . . . . IV, 367
M. Okudaira, E. Tsubura & J. Schwarz: A Histopathological Study of Experimental Murine Sporotrichosis . . . . . XIV, 284
J. N. Rai & K. G. Mukerji: *Sporotrichum carthusio-viride* Rai & Mukerji, a New Species from Indian Soils . . . . . XVIII, 122
L. Semmola: Singolare reperto di *Sporotrichum Beurmanni* e di *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in affezione nodulo-gommosa dell'arto superiore . . . . . II, 217
E. Tsubura & J. Schwarz: Treatment of Experimental Sporotrichosis in Mice . . . . . XIV, 55
G. A. de Vries & H. E. Kleine-Natrop: *Sporotrichum cerebriforme* nov. spec. . . . . VIII, 154
C. J. Young, P. O. Shackelford, J. H. Lamb & R. C. Koons: Sporotrichosis with Formation of Sporotrichids . . . . . VI, 235

VARIA

Announcements . . . . . IX, 372
J. I. Baldó: Exposición del plan de trabajo de la Comisión Coordinadora del Estudio Nacional de las Micosis . . . . . XV, 1
T. Benedek: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1937) I . . . . . I, 77

—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1937) II . . . . . I, 165
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1937) III. . . . . I, 224
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1937) IV . . . . . I, 308
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1938) I . . . . . II, 68
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1938) II . . . . . II, 138
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1938) III. . . . . II, 214
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1939) I . . . . . II, 327
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1939) II . . . . . III, 81
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1940) I . . . . . III, 218
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1940) II . . . . . III, 354
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica: 1942—1944 . . . . . IV, 190
—: Bibliographia Mycopatholocica: 1946—1947 . . . . . IV, 284
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica: 1941—1949 . . . . . VI, 354
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica: 1941—1948 . . . . . VII, 365
—: Bibliographia Mycopathologica: 1941—1951 . . . . . VII, 385
—: Editorial . . . . . VIII, 1
—: Editorial . . . . . VIII, 168
—: Editorial . . . . . XXV, 5
—: IV. Venezuelan Congress of Phthisiology and Pneumology. Deep Mycoses in Venezuela with Special Reference to Pulmonary Mycoses XII, 177
E. Borghese: Il ciclo del batterio simbionte di *Blatella germanica* (L.) IV, 85
R. Ciferri: About the "Précis de Mycologie" by the late M. Langeron XII, 251
—: The Concept of Species from Superior to Inferior Plants . . . XIII, 81
— **& P. Redaelli:** Dedicatoria . . . . . I, 1
R. Kaden: Pilzanastomosen im Phasenkontrastmikroskop . . . . VII, 328
A. H. Meyl: Die Nematodenfauna höherer Pilze in Laub- und Nadelwäldern zwischen Braunschweig und dem Harz . . . . . VII, 1
P. Negroni & R. Blaisten: Estudio morfológico y fisiológico de una nueva especie de *Prototheca*: *Prototheca Ciferrii* n. sp., aislada de epidermis de papa . . . . . III, 94
P. Redaelli & R. Ciferri: Un quadriennio di attività del Centro di Micologia umana e comparata di Pavia (1938—1941) . . . . . IV, 25
W. H. Silbergleit & P. Redaelli: Colite algina da *Oscillatoria enterica* n. sp. ad interim, in una scimmia (*Cynocephalus amadriadis*) . . II, 107
R. Vanbreuseghem: About the Note by R. Ciferri on the "Précis de Mycologie" 2d edition by M. Langeron and R. Vanbreuseghem XIV, 64
O. Verona: Some Considerations upon the Survival Curves of Microorganisms and upon the Decrease Phase of the Normal Growth Curve . . . . . XVI, 291
— **& T. Benedek:** Iconographia Mycologica . . . . . XI, 173

WHEAT AND CORN RUSTS

See also: Plant pathogenic fungi

M. M. Ali: Factors Influencing Pathogenicity of Three Isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on Wheat . . . . . XIX, 161
S. K. Gayed: The Pathogenicity of Six Strains of *Helminthosporium sativum* to three Cereals with Special Reference to Barley . . . XVIII, 271
—: **& K. Naguib:** The Effect of pH Value on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrates of *Helminthosporium sativum* and on Its Possible Correlation to Extracellular Nitrogen Accumulation . . . . . XVI, 83
A. Z. Joffe: Biological Properties of Some Toxic Fungi Isolated from Overwintered Cereals . . . . . XVI, 201
U. K. Kulkarni: Initiation of the Dikaryon in *Claviceps microcephala* (Wallr.) Tul. . . . . XXI, 19
K. Naguib & S. K. Gayed: A Physiological Study on the Toxicity of Culture Filtrate of *Helminthosporium sativum* P. K. & P. . . XIII, 247
V. G. Rao: An Undescribed Species of *Alternaria* on Wheat from India XXIII, 311
R. S. Singh: The Development of *Pythium* at Different Temperatures in the Soil Planted with Corn . . . . . XXII, 182

YEASTS

See also: medical and veterinary mycology and plant pathogenic fungi

M. Ahmad & Md. A. A. Khan: Studies on Baker's Yeasts of East Pakistan II . . . . . XIV, 9

M. Barney, C. W. Dodge & R. Simmers: *Debaryomyces* Infection in Vermont . . . . . XIX, 246

A. Chaves Batista, R. Pessôa Coêlho & J. Rêgo Vieira: Da ocorrência de *Hanseniaspora valbyensis* Kloecker em apêndice cecal humano e lesões epidérmicas . . . . . XII, 185

—, **J. S. Silveira & R. Pessôa Coêlho:** *Debaryomyces artagaveytiae* n. sp. assinalado em secreção genital de mulher . . . . . XIV, 19

T. Benedek: Further Investigations on *Bacillus endoparasiticus* (Morphology and Systematic Position of *Schizosaccharomyces hominis*, Benedek, 1927, a Constant Endoparasite in Man) . . . . I, 26

K. B. Boedijn: On a New Genus of the Endomycetaceae . . . XII, 163

—: Stigmatomycosis in Indonesia . . . . . XIII, 243

R. J. Bouthilet: A Taxonomic Study of Soil Yeasts . . . . . VI, 79

C. Cavallero: Fenomeni di variazione e di dissociazione nei miceti lievitiformi . . . . . I, 227

R. Ciferri & P. Redaelli: *Mycotorula* vs. *Candida*: a Plea . . . II, 73

— **& P. Redaelli:** Reisolamento del *Mycoderma glutinis-farinulae* Desm. e proposta del cambiamento del nome generico di *Mycoderma* Leberle in *Mycokluyveria* nobis . . . . . IV, 54

— **& P. Redaelli:** *Torula morrhuae*, Another Synonym of *Sporendonema epizoum* (Corda) Cif. et Red. . . . . IV, 137

— **& O. Verona:** A Species of *Sporobolomyces* (Nectaromycetaceae) Isolated from Man and Revision of the Genus . . . . . I, 162

— **& O. Verona:** Chiavi analitiche dei lieviti segnalati nelle uve, nei mosti e nei vini . . . . . IV, 243

—, **O. Verona & F. Luparini:** Segnalazione e descrizione dei lieviti nelle "acque di vegetazione" delle olive . . . . . IV, 249

P. Cipriani: Comportamento dei Blastomiceti di fronte al metodo di colorazione proposto da Dold . . . . . IV, 187

N. F. Conant: The Taxonomy of the Anascosporous Yeast-like Fungi . . . . . II, 253

G. H. Connel & C. E. Skinner: The Origin of Some Species of the Genus *Candida* in Non-pseudomycelium-Producing Anascosporogenous Yeasts . . . . . VI, 65

W. B. Cooke: An Ecological Life History of *Aureobasidium pullulans* (De Bary) Arnaud . . . . . XII, 1

—: A Taxonomic Study in the "Black Yeasts" . . . . . XVII, 1

—: *Phialophora jeanselmei* (Langeron) Emmons. A Correction . . XVIII, 177

—: The Growth of Yeasts at 37° C. . . . . XXV, 195

— **& G. S. Matsuura:** Physiological Studies in the Black Yeasts. XXI, 225

H. A. Diddens & J. Lodder: An Appeal for Unification of the Generic Taxonomy in the Mycotoruloideae . . . . . II, 1

— **& J. Lodder:** On Some Sporogenous Yeasts and Their Imperfect Stages . . . . . II, 28

I. Froilano de Mello & L. A. Fernandes: Onychomycose du medius et annulaire due à une levure du genre *Torulopsis* Berlese 1894 . II, 124

A. Giordano: Studio micologico del *Debaryomyces neoformans* (Sanfelice) Red. Cif. et Giord., e significato della specie nella patologia animale . . . . . I, 274

M. Giovannozzi: Microflora blastomicetica dei tabacchi . . . . IV, 260

G. Goidànich, R. Ciferri & P. Redaelli: Identificazione di alcuni lieviti isolati da pasta di legno . . . . . II, 48

L. R. Hedrick & G. C. Burke: Two New Yeasts from Hawaiian Fruit Flies . . . . . VI, 92

M. A. Joslyn: Nutrient Requirements of Yeast . . . . . V, 260

Y. Lingappa, A. S. Sussman & I. A. Bernstein: Effect of Light and Media upon Growth and Melanin Formation in *Aureobasidium pullulans* (De By.) Arn. (= *Pullularia pullulans*) . . . . . XX, 109
J. Lodder: *Torulopsis* or *Cryptococcus*? . . . . . I, 62
— **& N. F. de Vries:** Some Notes on *Torulopsis glabrata* (Anderson) nov. comb. . . . . I, 98
J. E. Mackinnon: A Yeast in the Stomach of the Mouse . . . X, 207
G. Magni: Biological Significance of the Pseudomycelium in Asporogenous yeasts. I. Reciprocical Inhibition of Parallel Colonies . . IV, 210
C. E. Malan: *Cystidiella valdensis,* nuovo genere e nuova specie di blastomiceti anascosporei . . . . . III, 255
M. E. di Menna: *Schizoblastosporion starkeyi-henricii* Ciferri . . . XXV, 205
M. W. Miller & H. J. Phaff: A Comparative Study of the Apiculate Yeasts . . . . . X, 113
—, **H. J. Phaff & H. E. Snyder:** On the Occurrence of Various Species of Yeasts in Nature . . . . . XVI, 1
M. K. S. Muftic: *Blastomyces cerolytica* (sp. n.) and its Relation to *Coccidioides* . . . . . VIII, 18
C. R. Owen, M. R. Anderson & A. T. Henrici: Allergy in *Monilia* and Yeast Infections . . . . . I, 10
P. Redaelli, T. Castelli & R. Ciferri: Presence of *Mycotorula albicans* and *Blastodendrion Krausi* in Italian Home-made Bread Yeast I, 182
—, **R. Ciferri & C. Cavallero:** Un'ipotesi sull'eterosmosi dei lieviti in rapporto alla dissociazione . . . . . II, 12
—, **R. Ciferri & C. Cavallero:** Sul presunto *Endomyces albicans* Vuill. II, 116
M. G. Ronzoni: Funghi lievitiformi isolati dalle ovoteche di *Periplaneta orientalis* L. . . . . IV, 333
E. Schäfer & H. P. R. Seeliger: Bakteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden in der Pilzartendifferenzierung. II. Mitteilung: Über den Nachweis von Oxydasen in Sprosspilzkulturen . . . . . XVIII, 93
W. R. Scheffer & E. M. Mrak: Characteristics of Yeast Causing Clouding of Dry White Wines. . . . . V, 236
G. H. Scherr: Studies of the Dimorphism Mechanism in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* . . . . . VI, 182
—: The Use of Yeast Cells to Enhance the Virulence of *Candida albicans* for Mice . . . . . VI, 260
J. H. Tremaine & J. J. Miller: Effect of Yeast Extract, and Certain Nitrogen Compounds on Sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* VII, 241
O. Verona: A proposito della unificazione dei generi delle "Torulopsidaceae-Mycotoruleae" . . . . . II, 122
—, **& O. Malaguzzi-Valeri:** *Oidium albicans* Robin [*Mycotorula albicans* (Rob.) Lang. et Tal.] e *Monilia pseudotropicalis* Castellani [*Mycocandida pseudotropicalis* (Cast.) Cif. et Red.] . . . . . II, 80
— **& O. Zardetto de Toledo:** Considerazioni intorno ad "*Endomycopsis fibuliger* (Lindner) Dekker" . . . . . X, 209
— **& O. Zardetto de Toledo:** Intorno ad un lievito osmofilo sistematicamente prossimo a *Sacch. elegans* Lodder et Kreger-van Rij . XI, 103
J. P. Van der Walt & E. E. Nel: *Saccharomyces vanudenii* Nov. Spec. XX, 71
C. J. K. Wang & J. Schwarz: The Etiology of Interstitial Pneumonia. Identification as *Hansenula anomala* of a Yeast Isolated from Lungs of Infants . . . . . IX, 299
O. B. Williams & A. Newton: Sporulation by *Hansenula Mrakii* on Vegetable Media . . . . . VI, 1

GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY NOTED MYCOLOGISTS

	Vol.	No.
V. Agnihothrudu, Cinnamara	XVII,	139
G. C. Ainsworth, Kew	XVI,	124
L. Ajello, Chamblee	XIII,	91
S. Akai, Kyoto	XIII,	92
C. J. Alexopoulos, Austin	XXI,	196
J. Alkiewicz, Poznán	XX,	178
C. Allison, Columbus	XXIII,	224
F. de Almeida, São Paulo	XIX,	158
I. Alteras, Bucarest	XIX,	166
H. S. Andleigh, Bikaner	XXIV,	250
M. de los Angeles Sandoval, México	XIV,	103
A. A. Anwar, Karachi	XXIII,	227
A. N. Aravysky, Leningrad	XIII,	87
A. E. Arêa Leão, Rio de Janeiro	VIII,	8
A. M. Arievich, Moscow	XXIII,	235
R. C. Artagaveytia-Allende, Montevideo	XXI,	202
P. K. C. Austwick, Weybridge	XIII,	79
A. V. Bakhireva, Sverdlovsk	XXIV,	249
V. A. Balabanoff, Sofia	XIX,	168
E. Baldacci, Milano	XI,	53
J. Bánhegyi, Budapest	X,	44
H. L. Barnett, Morgantown	XXIII,	231
J. Barnola Duxans, Caracas	XVIII,	147
A. Chaves Batista, Recife	IX,	17
E. Baudyš, Brno	XI,	58
J. W. Baxter, Milwaukee	XVII,	130
E. S. Beneke, East Lansing	XII,	73
C. R. Benjamin, Beltsville	XXIII,	228
A. van Beverwijk, Baarn	XIV,	101
F. H. van Beyma Thoe Kingma, Hilversum	XIII,	86
J. Biguet, Lille	XIX,	171
F. Blank, Montreal	XIV,	106
W. Blyth, Edinburgh	XXI,	195
F. C. Bocobo, Ann Arbor	XXIII,	236
K. B. Boedijn, Bogor	X,	32
L. Bonar, Berkeley	XXIII,	225
S. R. Bose, Calcutta	IX,	15
E. R. Brygoo, Tananarife	XIV,	95
N. A. Burges, Liverpool	XXII,	218
R. F. Cain, Toronto	XVII,	132
Ch. C. Campbell, Boston	XXI,	197
H. Campins, Barquisimeto	X,	40
G. Caretta, Pavia	XX,	175
A. L. Carrión, New York	XXI,	201
E. Cash, Beltsville	XIV,	105
A. Castellani, Lisbon	VIII,	3
A. Catanei, Alger	IX,	16
K. Cejp, Praha	XII,	63
P. P. Chiddarwar, Pimpri Poona	XXIII,	223
L. Chmel, Bratislava	XXIV,	251
A. Ciccarone, Bari	XIV,	98
N. F. Conant, Durham N.C.	VIII,	11

	Vol.	No.
W. B. Cooke, Cincinnati	XI,	57
O. N. Couch, Chapel Hill N.C.	IX,	23
P. D. Critopoulos, Athens	XXIV,	244
G. B. Cummins, Lafayette	XXII,	210
H. Darpoux, Versailles	XIV,	97
S. N. Dasgupta, Lucknow	IX,	18
A. M. Davidson, Vancouver	XX,	180
Chr. O. Dawson, Glasgow	XVIII,	149
E. D. Delamater, Philadelphia Pa.	IX,	20
B. Della Torre, Pavia	XIX,	169
S. C. Desai, Bombay	XIX,	170
T. Dominik, Szczecin	XII,	67
R. Donovick, New Brunswick	XXII,	208
E. Drouhet, Paris	XIV,	102
G. Dupias, Toulouse	XVI,	114
E. B. Durie, Sydney	X,	41
M. B. Ellis, Kew, Surrey	XVIII,	148
Ch. W. Emmons, Bethesda Md.	VIII,	6
M. P. English, Bristol	XXIII,	233
R. Evolceanu, Bucarest	XVII,	126
M. L. Farr, Beltsville	XXI,	193
C. Fava Netto, São Paulo	XXII,	205
E. Fejér, Budapest	XII,	70
J. B. Fisher, Toronto	XIII,	81
O. Fishman, Santa Maria	XXII,	209
G. Florenzano, Firenze	XIII,	90
P. Frágner, Olomouc	XX,	185
D. Frey, Crows Nest	XVI,	113
N. Fries, Uppsala	X,	38
C. A. Fuentes, Habana	XIII,	77
T. Fujino, Osaka	XVII,	136
S. Funder, Oslo	XVI,	117
M. L. Furcolow, Kansas City	XVII,	134
C. Gardner Shaw, Pullman	XX,	182
E. Gäumann, Zürich	XI,	56
S. K. Gayed, Cairo	XIV,	100
J. C. Gentles, Glasgow	XVIII,	154
L. K. Georg, Chamblee	X,	37
G. R. Ghosh, Cuttack	XVIII,	153
R. L. Gilbertson, Syracuse	XXIII,	234
M. Göbelez, Eskiçehir	XX,	187
A. González Mendoza, Mexico	XVIII,	151
A. González Ochoa, Mexico	XI,	59
M. A. Gordon, Albany	XVIII,	152
H. Götz, München	XI,	50
H. C. Govindu, Bangalore	XVI,	115
Ph. H. Gregory, Harpenden	XXI,	203
L. Grigoraki, Marseille	VIII,	10
H. Grimmer, Berlin	XVIII,	141
E. I. Grin, Sarajewo	X,	31
L. Guyot, Grignon	XVI,	122
T. Hasegawa, Osaka	XVII,	138
R. H. Haskins, Saskatoon	XX,	188
R. J. Heckly, Berkeley	XXII,	217
R. Heim, Paris	XI,	54
M. Hejtmánek, Olomouc	XXIV,	247
N. Hejtmánková-Uhrová, Olomouc	XXIII,	230
C. W. Hesseltine, Peoria Ill.	XVI,	111
N. Hiratsuka, Tokyo	XVII,	129

	Vol.	No.
J. C. F. Hopkins, Kew	XVI,	112
M. Hotchkiss, Lexington	XXI,	189
K. Hübschmann, Praha	XXIII,	226
S. A. Hutchinson, Glasgow	XX,	183
S. Imai, Yokohama	XIX,	159
R. Imazeki, Tokyo	XVIII,	142
K. Ito, Gifu-City	XIV,	96
S. Ito, Sapporo	X,	43
D. Janke, Marburg/Lahn	X,	33
A. Z. Joffe, Jerusalem	XXI,	194
T. W. Johnson, Durham	XXII,	212
I. Jørstad, Oslo	XII,	65
M. Josserand, Lyon	XVI,	120
M. N. Kamat, Poona	XVIII,	145
W. Kaplan, Chamblee	XVII,	137
J. S. Karling, Lafayette	XXI,	204
P. N. Kashkin, Leningrad	X,	39
F. D. Kern, Philadelphia	XII,	69
A. H. Khan, Abbottabad	XVII,	125
K. Kimura, Okayama	XVII,	127
A. M. Kligman, Philadelphia	XII,	76
T. M. Kokushina, Leningrad	XXIV,	245
R. P. Korf, Ithaca N.Y.	XX,	184
N. A. Krassilnikov, Moscow	XXII,	214
H. H. Kuehn, Camden	XIV,	108
C. J. La Touche, Leeds	XII,	66
P. L. Lentz, Beltsville	XXI,	198
M. L. Littman, New York	XX,	174
A. T. Londero, Santa Maria	XX,	176
J. L. Lowe, New York	XXII,	220
Y. C. Lü, Taiwan	XXI,	192
R. C. F. Macer, Cambridge	XXIV,	240
J. E. Mackinnon, Montevideo	VIII,	12
O. de Magalhães, Belo Horizonte	X,	30
A. von Mallinckrodt-Haupt, Brühl bei Köln	VIII,	5
J. G. Manners, Southampton	XX,	179
F. Mariat, Paris	XIV,	107
P. Martens, Louvain	IX,	13
D. S. Martin, Washington D.C.	IX,	14
G. W. Martin, Iowa City, Iowa	XVI,	109
A. L. Mc Quown, Baton Rouge La.	XVIII,	146
I. McVeigh, Nashville	XXIV,	242
M. di Menna, Wellington	XIX,	157
E. Meyer, Chicago	XVIII,	143
J. J. Miller, Hamilton	X,	36
H. Miranda, Trujillo	XII,	72
L. de Montemayor, Caracas	XVIII,	155
R. Morquer, Toulouse	IX,	19
E. Mrak, Davis	XII,	62
K. Naguib, Cairo	XIX,	161
J. A. Nannfeldt, Uppsala	XI,	48
A. Nannizzi, Siena	XI,	55
P. Negroni, Buenos Aires	VIII,	4
V. D. Newcomer, Los Angeles	XIX,	172
F. L. Niño, Buenos Aires	XIV,	93
J. Obrtel, Praha	XIII,	80
G. F. Orr, Dugway	XIX,	167
J. Ørskov, København	IX,	24
H. Paldrok, Stockholm	XVII,	133

	Vol.	No.
M. Pereiro Miguens, Santiago de Compostela	X,	42
B. Peyronel, Torino	XVI,	116
A. Pilát, Praha	IX,	22
P. Pinetti, Cagliari	XII,	64
O. A. Plunkett, Los Angeles	XIV,	94
J. Politis, Athens	VIII,	7
I. S. Popov, Kharkov	XXIV,	243
V. Puntoni, Roma	XIII,	78
K. Ramakrishnan, Coimbatore	XVIII,	144
V. G. Rao, Poona	XXIV,	252
F. Raubitschek, Jerusalem	XXII,	207
T. Rayss, Jerusalem	IX,	21
L. Ré, Lisboa	XVII,	140
Sister Regis Mary, Brisbane	XXIII,	229
I. Reichert, Rehovot	XVI,	118
F. Reiss, New York	XIII,	85
A. Relias, Thessaloniki	XXI,	200
M. A. Rich, New York	XII,	74
M. F. Ridley, Brisbane	XIII,	89
H. Rieth, Pucallpa	XXII,	215
E. Rivalier, Paris	XII,	61
J. D. Rodríguez, Guayaquil	XXI,	190
H. Romagnesi, Paris	XVII,	128
S. Sakaguchi, Tokyo	XI,	49
M. A. Salam, Hyderabad	XVII,	131
R. Sartory, Strasbourg	XII,	75
G. Schabinski, Jena	XVIII,	150
G. H. Scherr, Chicago Ill.	XVI,	119
W. Schwartz, Greifswald	XXIV,	246
J. Schwarz, Cincinnati	XI,	47
F. J. Seaver, Florida	X,	35
H. Seeliger, Bonn	XIX,	162
G. Ségretain, Paris	XIII,	88
L. Shanor, Washington	XXIII,	222
J. M. Shewan, Aberdeen	XXII,	211
C. Sibilia, Roma	XIII,	82
M. E. da Silva, Salvador-Bahia	XXII,	213
C. da Silva Lacaz, São Paulo	XI,	51
E. G. Simmons, Natick	XXII,	216
R. Singer, Tucumán	XII,	68
A. H. Smith, Ann Arbor	XI,	52
F. K. Sparrow Jr., Ann Arbor	XIV,	99
N. Spesirtseva, Moscow	XXIV,	239
F. Staib, Würzburg	XXIV,	248
Z. G. Stepanischeva, Moscow	XXIV,	237
Th. H. Sternberg, Los Angeles	XX,	177
J. A. Stevenson, Beltsville	IX	26
Ph. Stockdale, Kew, Surrey	XX,	173
C. V. Subramanian, Jodhpur	XIX,	165
A. S. Sussman, Ann Arbor	XII,	71
S. Szathmáry, Debrecen	XIV,	104
Y. Takahashi, Sendai	IX,	28
A. C. Tarjan, Lake Alfred	XX,	186
C. L. Taschdjian, New York	XXIV,	241
R. L. Taylor, Washington	XXII,	206
K. S. Thind, Lahore	XVII,	135
M. J. Thirumalachar, Pimpri, Poona	IX,	27
S. T. Tilak, Aurangabad	XXI,	199
J. A. Tomlinson, Warwick	XIX,	164

	Vol.	No.
A. Trejos, San Salvador	XXII,	219
A. Trotter, Vittorio Veneto	X,	34
T. Tsuchiya, Tokyo	XVIII,	156
A. C. Ukil, Calcutta	VIII,	9
J. Úri, Debrecen	XIII,	84
R. Vanbreuseghem, Anvers	X,	29
E. Varsavsky, Buenos Aires	XXIII,	221
C. Vermeil, Nantes	XX,	181
O. Verona, Pisa	XI,	45
E. E. Vicher, Chicago	XIX,	160
G. A. de Vries, Baarn	XI,	46
S. A. Waksman, New Brunswick, N.J.	VIII,	2
J. Walker, London	IX,	25
J. P. v. d. Walt, Pretoria	XIX,	163
J. Westerdijk, Baarn	VIII,	1
L. E. Weymeyer, Ann Arbor	XIII,	83
A. Whiffen Barksdale, New York	XVI,	121
T. Wikén, Delft	XVI,	110
J. W. Wilson, Los Angeles	XVI,	123
F. T. Wolf, Nashville	XXIII,	232
Y. Yasuda, Wakayama-Shi	XI,	60
R. C. Zapater, Buenos Aires	XXIV,	238
A. W. Ziegler, Washington	XXI,	191